



# UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

---

## **Market Development Strategies for the Florida Tropical Fruit Industry**

Florida Agricultural Market Research Center Industry Report 97-2  
December 1997

by  
Robert L. Degner  
Susan D. Moss  
Jonathan H. Crane

**Submitted to the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services**

by the Florida Agricultural Market Research Center  
Food and Resource Economics Department  
Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences  
University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611

## **PREFACE**

The extensive fieldwork required for this project was begun in 1994 and was completed in early 1996. Because of tropical fruit grower and shipper interest, results of the on-going research were released piecemeal through several conferences, associated proceedings, journal articles, and a draft report in mid-1996. These materials, submitted to the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services and the USDA's Federal State Market Improvement Program (FSMIP), met the required reporting requirements. This report has been prepared to fill the continuing need for one comprehensive reference covering all phases of this tropical fruit marketing research.

## ABSTRACT

Telephone surveys of tropical fruit growers and shippers in south Florida and of major food retailers and specialty produce wholesalers nationwide were conducted to determine availability, sales trends, and market development strategies for 11 tropical fruits selected by Florida Tropical Fruit Growers of South Florida, Inc., on the basis of their commercial potential. The fruits targeted were mangos, carambola, lychee, papaya, mamey sapote, specialty bananas, longan, guava, passion fruit, atemoya, and sugar apples. The grower-shipper survey revealed no major changes in the production of most fruits in the wake of Hurricane Andrew although modest increases were anticipated for lychees, longans, and papayas. Mangos, papayas, and carambolas were found to be widely available at wholesale and retail levels, and sales trends were generally positive. However, the remaining fruits had varying degrees of availability at wholesale and retail levels. Some fruits, such as mamey sapote, atemoya, and sugar apples had very limited distribution, particularly west of the Mississippi River because of phytosanitary restrictions. Retail and wholesale produce buyers generally agreed that the greatest impediments to increased sales of tropical fruit from Florida were (1) lack of consumer familiarity and awareness, (2) high prices relative to other types of fruit, and (3) supply problems, such as limited or inconsistent supplies and short production seasons. This paper analyzes marketing suggestions made by the trade and makes specific recommendations for improved marketing programs for south Florida's tropical fruit growers and shippers.

## **FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL MARKET RESEARCH CENTER**

The Florida Agricultural Market Research Center is a service of the Food and Resource Economics Department. Its purpose is to provide timely, applied research on current and emerging marketing problems affecting Florida's agricultural and marine industries. A basic goal of the Center seeks to provide marketing research and related information to producer organizations, trade associations, and governmental agencies concerned with improving and expanding markets for Florida's agricultural and marine producers.

Client organizations are required to pay direct costs associated with their research projects. Such costs include labor for personnel and telephone interviewing, mail surveys, travel, and computer analyses. Professional time and support is provided to organized producer groups at no charge by IFAS.

Professional agricultural economists with specialized training and experience in marketing participate in every Center project. Cooperating personnel from other IFAS units are also involved whenever specialized technical assistance is needed.

Dr. Robert L. Degner, Director  
Florida Agricultural Research Center  
1083 McCarty Hall  
University of Florida  
Gainesville, Florida 32611-0240  
(352) 392-1871 (Voice)  
(352) 392-1886 (Fax)  
DEGNER@FRED.IFAS.UFL.EDU (E-mail)

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We express our appreciation to the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services and the United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, for providing major funding for this project. We are also deeply indebted to Dr. Carlos Balerdi, Dade County Extension Agent (Tropical fruit specialist) for invaluable assistance throughout the project. We are also grateful to Noble Hendrix, tropical fruit grower and shipper, for his suggestions during the formative stages of the project. Thanks are also due to the Board of Directors of Tropical Fruit Growers of South Florida, Inc., for their assistance in clarifying the objectives of this study and for enlisting the cooperation of their members, whose assistance was invaluable. We also thank the publisher and staff of The Blue Book for helping to identify specialty produce wholesalers throughout the U.S. for the wholesale trade survey.

We appreciate the dedication and hard work of our Research Assistants, Lisa Mazak Demmy and Stephanie Shephard, in conducting the interviews of tropical fruit growers, retailers and wholesalers upon which this report is based. We also acknowledge and appreciate the help of Kim Langedyk in researching and writing much of the section dealing with cultural characteristics of Asian and Hispanic consumers.

Finally, gratitude is expressed to Thurston L. Brooks for his graphics expertise and to Vivian Thompson for typing much of the final manuscript.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE .....	i
ABSTRACT .....	ii
FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL MARKET RESEARCH CENTER .....	iii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....	iv
TABLE OF CONTENTS .....	v
LIST OF TABLES .....	viii
LIST OF FIGURES .....	ix
LIST OF APPENDIX TABLES .....	x
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....	xiii
INTRODUCTION .....	1
OBJECTIVES .....	1
PROCEDURE .....	2
FINDINGS .....	4
The Grower/Shipper Survey .....	4
Pre- and Post Hurricane Acreages .....	4
Comments Regarding Marketing Problems .....	7
Marketing Tropical Fruits to Asian and Hispanic Consumers .....	9
Major Asian and Hispanic Markets .....	9
Location of Top 25 Hispanic and Asian U.S. Market Regions .....	12
General Cultural Attributes of Asians and Hispanics .....	14
Asians .....	14
Hispanics .....	15
Asian and Hispanic holidays .....	16
The Chain Supermarket Survey .....	19
Availability of Selected Tropical Fruits in Major Supermarkets .....	19
Sales Performance .....	20
Impediments to Better Sales Performance .....	21
Promotional Methods .....	22

The Specialty Produce Wholesaler Survey .....	28
Availability of the Selected Fruits .....	28
Sales Trends .....	30
Wholesalers' Geographic Sources and Quality Ratings of Selected Fruits .....	31
Atemoya .....	33
Specialty bananas .....	33
Carambola .....	33
Guava .....	33
Lychee .....	34
Longan .....	34
Mamey sapote .....	34
Mango .....	34
Papaya .....	35
Passion Fruit .....	36
Sugar apple .....	36
Wholesalers' Suggestions for Improving South Florida's Tropical Fruit Sales ..	36
Atemoya .....	36
Specialty banana .....	37
Carambola .....	37
Guava .....	37
Lychee .....	38
Longan .....	38
Mamey sapote .....	38
Mango .....	38
Papaya .....	39
Passion fruit .....	40
Sugar apple .....	40
 SUMMARY .....	 42
 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....	 47
Specific Recommendations .....	47
Product Quality and Availability .....	48
Organized Marketing .....	49
Contracts with existing firms .....	49
Marketing orders .....	49
Marketing cooperatives .....	50
Voluntary associations .....	50
Market Development: Geographic Considerations .....	51
Development Activities for Traditional Commercial Markets .....	52
Educational programs and materials directed to the produce trade .....	52
Educational programs and promotional materials directed to consumers .....	54
Direct Marketing: An alternative to the traditional commercial	

market .....	54
Concluding Observations: Opportunities and Challenges .....	56
LITERATURE CITED .....	57
APPENDIX .....	60



## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.	Pre- and post-hurricane acreage and production estimates for selected tropical fruits, Dade county. . . . .	6
Table 2.	Growers' and shippers' expressed needs with respect to marketing tropical fruit. . . . .	8
Table 3.	Top 25 Asian and top 25 Hispanic market areas . . . . .	9
Table 4.	Resident population of the United States by race and Hispanic origin compared with the population of the thirty cities targeted for ethnic Asian and Hispanic populations . . . . .	10
Table 5.	Ethnic detail, aggregated for the top 25 Asian markets. . . . .	13
Table 6.	Ethnic detail, aggregated for the top 25 Hispanic markets. . . . .	14
Table 7.	Summary of major Asian holidays where food is important, by month and tropical fruit availability. . . . .	17
Table 8.	Summary of major Hispanic holidays where food is important by month and tropical fruit availability. . . . .	18
Table 9.	Availability of selected tropical fruits. . . . .	20
	Sales Performance . . . . .	20
Table 10.	Sales performance of selected tropical fruit. . . . .	20
Table 11.	Chain supermarket buyers perceptions that tropical fruit is too expensive. . . . .	21
Table 12.	Promotional activities reported used for tropical fruit by chainstores, 1994-95. . . . .	23
Table 13.	Promotional methods and materials recommended for tropical fruits by supermarket chain produce executives, aided recall. . . . .	24
Table 14.	Price card sizes preferred by supermarkets. . . . .	25
Table 15.	Miscellaneous methods for improving sales of Florida-produced tropical fruit, as recommended by product executives of supermarket chains, open-ended responses. . . . .	26
Table 16.	The number of chainstore produce executives unfamiliar with selected tropical fruits. . . . .	27
Table 17.	Number of specialty wholesalers handling targeted fruits. . . . .	29
Table 18.	Sales trends for targeted fruits, reported by specialty produce wholesalers. . . . .	31
Table 19.	Wholesalers' ratings of sources of fruit. . . . .	32
Table 20.	Specialty produce wholesalers' suggestions for improving sales of selected tropical fruit grown in south Florida . . . . .	41

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.	Population growth, by race or ethnicity, 1980-1989 .....	10
Figure 2.	Median household income, by race or ethnicity, 1988 .....	11
Figure 3.	Hispanic population growth, 1980-2000 .....	11
Figure 4.	MSAs with the greatest concentration of Asians, ranked, 1994 .....	12
Figure 5.	MSAs with the greatest concentration of Hispanics, ranked, 1994 .....	12

## LIST OF APPENDIX TABLES

Appendix Table A-1.	Estimates of pre-hurricane sales distributions for selected tropical fruits, Dade County, Florida, in percentages . . . . .	61
Appendix Table A-2.	Estimates of post-hurricane sales distribution for selected tropical fruits, Dade County, Florida, in percentages . . . . .	62
Appendix Table A-3.	Estimates of post-hurricane sales distributions for selected tropical fruits, Dade County, Florida, in pounds . . . . .	63
Appendix Table A-4.	Number of growers and shippers, estimated production at maturity for plantings as of 12-31-94, and volume of production self-packed and shipped by type of fruit . . . . .	64
Appendix Table B-1.	Top 25 Hispanic and Asian U.S. Market Regions . . . . .	65
Appendix Table B-2.	Distribution of Chinese population by city . . . . .	70
Appendix Table B-3.	Distribution of Filipino population by city . . . . .	71
Appendix Table B-4.	Distribution of Asian Indian population by city . . . . .	72
Appendix Table B-5.	Distribution of Korean population by city . . . . .	73
Appendix Table B-6.	Distribution of Japanese population by city . . . . .	74
Appendix Table B-7.	Distribution of Vietnamese population by city . . . . .	75
Appendix Table B-8.	Distribution of Mexican population by city . . . . .	76
Appendix Table B-9.	Distribution of Puerto Rican population by city . . . . .	77
Appendix Table B-10.	Distribution of Cuban population by city . . . . .	78
Appendix Table B-11.	Distribution of Salvadoran population by city . . . . .	79
Appendix Table B-12.	Distribution of Dominican population by city . . . . .	80
Appendix Table B-13.	Distribution of Colombian population by city . . . . .	81
Appendix Table B-14.	Asian market region 1, Los Angeles, Ethnic detail . . . . .	82
Appendix Table B-15.	Asian market region 2, San Francisco, Ethnic detail . . . . .	82
Appendix Table B-16.	Asian market region 3, New York, Ethnic detail . . . . .	83
Appendix Table B-17.	Asian market region 4, Chicago, Ethnic detail . . . . .	83
Appendix Table B-18.	Asian market region 5, Baltimore/Washington, Ethnic detail . . . . .	84
Appendix Table B-19.	Asian market region 6, Fresno, Ethnic detail . . . . .	84
Appendix Table B-20.	Asian market region 7, Seattle, Ethnic detail . . . . .	85
Appendix Table B-21.	Asian market region 8, Boston, Ethnic detail . . . . .	85
Appendix Table B-22.	Asian market region 9, Houston, Ethnic detail . . . . .	86
Appendix Table B-23.	Asian market region 10, Philadelphia, Ethnic detail . . . . .	86
Appendix Table B-24.	Asian market region 11, Dallas, Ethnic detail . . . . .	87
Appendix Table B-25.	Asian market region 12, Portland, Ethnic detail . . . . .	87
Appendix Table B-26.	Asian market region 13, Minneapolis, Ethnic detail . . . . .	88
Appendix Table B-27.	Asian market region 14, Detroit, Ethnic detail . . . . .	88
Appendix Table B-28.	Asian market region 15, Tampa, Ethnic detail . . . . .	89
Appendix Table B-29.	Asian market region 16, Charlotte, Ethnic detail . . . . .	89
Appendix Table B-30.	Asian market region 17, Denver, Ethnic detail . . . . .	90
Appendix Table B-31.	Asian market region 18, Atlanta, Ethnic detail . . . . .	90
Appendix Table B-32.	Asian market region 19, Cincinnati, Ethnic detail . . . . .	91

Appendix Table B-33.	Asian market region 20, Hartford, Ethnic detail . . . . .	91
Appendix Table B-34.	Asian market region 21, Miami, Ethnic detail . . . . .	92
Appendix Table B-35.	Asian market region 22, Phoenix, Ethnic detail . . . . .	92
Appendix Table B-36.	Asian market region 23, Richmond, Ethnic detail . . . . .	93
Appendix Table B-37.	Asian market region 24, San Antonio, Ethnic detail . . . . .	93
Appendix Table B-38.	Asian market region 25, Milwaukee, Ethnic detail . . . . .	94
Appendix Table B-39.	Hispanic market region 1, Los Angeles, Ethnic detail . . . . .	95
Appendix Table B-40.	Hispanic market region 2, New York, Ethnic detail . . . . .	95
Appendix Table B-41.	Hispanic market region 3, San Antonio, Ethnic detail . . . . .	96
Appendix Table B-42.	Hispanic market region 4, Albuquerque, Ethnic detail . . . . .	96
Appendix Table B-43.	Hispanic market region 5, San Francisco, Ethnic detail . . . . .	97
Appendix Table B-44.	Hispanic market region 6, Miami, Ethnic detail . . . . .	97
Appendix Table B-45.	Hispanic market region 7, Chicago, Ethnic detail . . . . .	98
Appendix Table B-46.	Hispanic market region 8, Houston, Ethnic detail . . . . .	98
Appendix Table B-47.	Hispanic market region 9, Fresno, Ethnic detail . . . . .	99
Appendix Table B-48.	Hispanic market region 10, Phoenix, Ethnic detail . . . . .	99
Appendix Table B-49.	Hispanic market region 11, Dallas, Ethnic detail . . . . .	100
Appendix Table B-50.	Hispanic market region 12, Denver, Ethnic detail . . . . .	100
Appendix Table B-51.	Hispanic market region 13, Tampa, Ethnic detail . . . . .	101
Appendix Table B-52.	Hispanic market region 14, Boston, Ethnic detail . . . . .	101
Appendix Table B-53.	Hispanic market region 15, Baltimore/Washington, Ethnic detail . . . . .	102
Appendix Table B-54.	Hispanic market region 16, Hartford, Ethnic detail . . . . .	102
Appendix Table B-55.	Hispanic market region 17, Philadelphia, Ethnic detail . . . . .	103
Appendix Table B-56.	Hispanic market region 18, Seattle, Ethnic detail . . . . .	103
Appendix Table B-57.	Hispanic market region 19, Salt Lake City, Ethnic detail . . . . .	104
Appendix Table B-58.	Hispanic market region 20, Portland, Ethnic detail . . . . .	104
Appendix Table B-59.	Hispanic market region 21, Detroit, Ethnic detail . . . . .	105
Appendix Table B-60.	Hispanic market region 22, Kansas City, Ethnic detail . . . . .	105
Appendix Table B-61.	Hispanic market region 23, Milwaukee, Ethnic detail . . . . .	106
Appendix Table B-62.	Hispanic market region 24, Scranton/Harrisburg, Ethnic detail . . . . .	106
Appendix Table B-63.	Hispanic market region 25, Oklahoma City, Ethnic detail . . . . .	107
Appendix Table B-64.	Calendar of fruit availability and Asian holidays. . . . .	108
Appendix Table B-65.	Calendar of fruit availability and Hispanic holidays . . . . .	112
Appendix Table C-1.	Chainstore produce executives' comments on atemoya, 75 firms, 30 cities . . . . .	116
Appendix Table C-2.	Chainstore produce executives' comments on specialty bananas, 75 firms, 30 cities . . . . .	117
Appendix Table C-3.	Chainstore produce executives' comments on carambola, 75 firms, 30 cities . . . . .	118
Appendix Table C-4.	Chainstore produce executives' comments on guava, 75 firms, 30 cities . . . . .	119
Appendix Table C-5.	Chainstore produce executives' comments on lychee, 75 firms,	

	30 cities .....	120
Appendix Table C-6.	Chainstore produce executives' comments on longan, 75 firms, 30 cities .....	121
Appendix Table C-7.	Chainstore produce executives' comments on mamey sapote, 75 firms, 30 cities .....	122
Appendix Table C-8.	Chainstore produce executives' comments on mango, 75 firms, 30 cities .....	123
Appendix Table C-9.	Chainstore produce executives' comments on papaya, 75 firms, 30 cities .....	124
Appendix Table C-10.	Chainstore produce executives' comments on passion fruit, 75 firms, 30 cities .....	125
Appendix Table C-11.	Chainstore produce executives' comments on sugar apple, 75 firms, 30 cities .....	126
Appendix Table D-1.	Phytosanitary restrictions resulting from the Caribbean Fruit Fly on selected tropical fruit shipments to California, Texas and Arizona .....	127
Appendix Table D-2.	Sales trends reported by specialty produce wholesalers for selected tropical fruits by U.S. region .....	128
Appendix Table D-3.	Wholesalers' sources of specialty tropical fruits, by fruit .....	129

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- \* This study examines tropical fruit production and marketing in south Florida.
- \* The purpose of the study was to improve the efficiency of the marketing system for tropical fruits and to formulate viable market development strategies for 11 selected fruits thought to have the greatest commercial potential. These fruits were mangos, carambola, lychee, papaya, mamey sapote, specialty bananas, longan, guava, passion fruit, atemoya and sugar apple.
- \* The 11 fruits were selected by the board of directors of Tropical Fruit Growers of South Florida, Inc., an organization comprised largely of growers, shippers and horticulturists interested in developing and promoting south Florida's tropical fruit industry.
- \* To meet the study's objectives, three telephone surveys were conducted: a survey of tropical fruit growers and shippers in south Florida, a survey of produce buyers of major food retailers in geographic areas of the U.S. containing the 25 highest concentrations of Asian and Hispanic residents, and a survey of specialty produce wholesalers throughout the U.S.
- \* The grower shipper survey revealed that total tropical fruit acreage at the end of 1994 was about 35 percent below pre-Hurricane Andrew levels dropping from approximately 20,000 to 13,000 acres.
- \* The grower survey showed some acreage shifts, but none that would require major redirection of marketing activities or investments in marketing infrastructure.
- \* Census of population data were used to identify the largest concentrations of Asian and Hispanic residents. The greatest numbers of Asians were found to be in the populous northeast, the industrial cities of the upper midwest, major urban centers in Texas and on the Pacific west coast. Relatively large numbers of Hispanics were also found in urban centers of the northeast, upper midwest and west coast. Large numbers of Hispanics were also located in Florida and southwestern regions of the U.S., including Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado.
- \* Ethnic detail within the Asian and Hispanic populations were also identified by prevailing grocery distribution regions. Shippers can use this information to identify markets and plan timely, effective promotions geared to cultural attributes and holidays of specific ethnic subgroups within Asian and Hispanic populations.
- \* The survey of chainstore produce buyers in the grocery distribution regions containing the largest concentrations of Asian and Hispanic residents indicated almost universal availability for mangos, papayas and carambolas. Sales performance of these fruits was also rated favorably by most buyers. Passion fruit, guavas, specialty bananas and lychees were

available on a regular (or seasonal) basis in about half to two-thirds of all stores. However, sales were rated as "poor" by 60 to 80 percent of the respondents. Atemoyas, mamey sapotes, longans and sugar apples were typically available in less than one-third of the chainstores, and sales ratings were also relatively poor.

- \* Chainstore buyers identified four basic impediments to greater sales volume of the 11 tropical fruits. These were (1) lack of consumer awareness, mentioned by 40 to 70 percent of the buyers, depending on the fruit, (2) relatively high prices, mentioned by 15 to 20 percent (3) supply problems or inconsistent supplies and short production seasons, three to 20 percent and (4) low product quality. Fortunately, complaints about product quality were minimal for most of the 11 fruits.
- \* About 20 percent of the chainstore retailers used no promotional materials or activities for tropical fruit other than basic product identification. Newspaper ads, in-store demonstrations, price specials, special displays, recipes and "tropical theme" promotions for multiple kinds of fruit were the most frequently used and most highly rated activities.
- \* There was considerable retailer interest in price cards, posters, in-store demonstrations and recipes. Retailers favored relatively small price cards, with 7" x 11" being the most requested size. Ninety percent of the retailers using price cards from outside sources wanted formats smaller than 80 square inches.
- \* About one-fourth of the retailers recommended that the Florida tropical fruit industry develop a promotional kit containing a variety of point-of-sale (POS) items such as price cards, recipes, posters and ad slicks.
- \* Several retailers suggested targeting the foodservice industry as a means of introducing and promoting tropical fruit to consumers.
- \* A few buyers admitted they were unfamiliar with some of the less common fruits; they recommended educational programs directed at the trade. Such activities could include trade shows, direct mail and product samples.
- \* Survey data from 145 specialty produce wholesalers throughout the U.S. showed almost universal availability of mangos and papayas. Carambolas were handled by about 60 percent of the wholesalers east of the Mississippi River (eastern region), and by only 40 percent of those west of the Mississippi (western region). The remaining fruits were available from fewer than half of the eastern firms, but distribution was far less common in the western region.
- \* The limited availability of many of the fruits in the western region is likely the result of phytosanitary restrictions in place to keep the Caribbean fruit fly out of Texas, Arizona and California.
- \* Increased promotion was the most frequently mentioned market development strategy

suggested by specialty produce wholesalers. Improved quality, i.e., less product damage and/or better varieties were also mentioned, particularly for mangos, passion fruit and papayas. Overcoming supply problems such as erratic availability and short seasons were also suggested for many of the fruits, but particularly for lychees and longans.

- \* Both the retailer and wholesaler surveys discussed above showed limited distribution of many of the 11 target fruits. Taking an optimistic view, this indicates considerable potential. However, the firms that are not currently handling various tropical fruits have to be convinced to do so. A study by researchers at Cornell University found that supply availability, profit potential, nutritional information, vendor support, ripeness information, preparation and recipe information were important factors in deciding whether or not to carry a new item. Further, produce buyers felt that the burden of providing marketing and promotional information for new produce items rested on suppliers (51 percent) commodity organizations (28 percent) and national trade organizations (7 percent). Only 12 percent felt retailers were primarily responsible for such information.
- \* Our survey of specialty produce wholesalers found that few developed any type of educational or promotional materials for tropical fruit.
- \* If retailers and specialty produce wholesalers will not develop required educational and promotional materials, Florida growers and shippers must.
- \* The Florida tropical fruit industry has successfully leveraged its efforts through the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (FDACS). Items such as the brochure "Tastes of the Tropics", the videotape "Tropical Fruit", and the tropical fruit section on the FDACS website will also provide considerable exposure for industry. However, more efforts are needed to provide immediate market development impact.

### **Specific Recommendations**

- \* Consider organized marketing. A cohesive, organized approach would enhance growers' and shippers' marketing programs. There are many forms of organized marketing that could be considered, ranging from informal cooperation with other growers and shippers to highly structured and regulated organizations such as marketing orders and cooperatives.
- \* Address supply problems. Some fruits, particularly lychees, longans, atemoyas and sugar apples are particularly and adversely affected by short marketing seasons. New cultivars, cultural practices or storage technology should be explored to extend the seasonal availability of high quality fruit.
- \* Develop educational programs and materials directed at the produce trade. Trade shows are an effective means of reaching large numbers of produce professionals. Product samples can be used to educate buyers and entice them to carry unfamiliar items. Fruit availability



calendars can serve as effective reminders of seasonal supplies. Buyers also need information on handling, such as storage temperatures, packaging, and expected shelf-life. They can also benefit from suggestions of tie-in items which can increase profitability.

- \* The produce trade also needs consumer information such as ripening techniques, preparation methods and recipes.
- \* Reach the produce trade through display contests, paid advertising in trade periodicals, trade directories, direct mail, faxes, e-mail and videotapes.
- \* Develop a promotional kit containing price cards, shelf talkers, recipes, nutritional brochures, posters and ad slicks.
- \* Target specialty produce wholesalers and retailers in areas with large numbers of Asian and Hispanic residents. Many are already familiar with tropical fruits, which can reduce educational costs.
- \* Target eastern U.S. markets to avoid quality problems caused by fruit fly control measures, if applicable. Further, markets closer to Florida can reduce transportation time and perhaps some damage in transit. Quicker delivery can effectively extend shelf life of fragile fruit.
- \* Improve packaging and labeling. Explore use of alternative packaging materials such as clear plastic clam shell packs. Such packages can prevent fruit damage, add value to retailers by reducing handling time, and showcase the fruit in the store. Labels with "selling words", UPC or PLU numbers and information useful to consumers also add value to retailers.
- \* Develop educational and promotional materials and programs directed to consumers. In-store demonstrations are particularly effective, but point-of-sale materials such as price cards, posters, die-cuts, brochures, recipes and videotapes are also useful. A tropical fruit "website" on the internet which features all readily available tropical fruits can provide tremendous exposure for the tropical fruit industry and to individual firms.
- \* Consider alternative market channels such as direct marketing to consumers via the internet, traditional mail order utilizing catalogues or brochures, and local greenmarkets (farmer's markets).
- \* In conclusion, the marketing environment for tropical fruits is very positive at present. Consumption of fresh fruits has been steadily increasing over the past several decades and is currently at record levels, fueled by consumers' growing awareness of health benefits associated with fresh produce and increased purchasing power. Further, the outlook for marketing tropical fruits is particularly bright because of growing ethnic populations and consumers' willingness to try "new", exotic items. Market development activities undertaken under these positive conditions have excellent potential for paying great dividends.

## **INTRODUCTION**

South Florida is one of the few areas within the continental U.S. where a wide variety of tropical fruits can be grown commercially. Avocados, limes, mangoes, carambola (star fruit), bananas, papaya, mamey sapote, and lychee are the leading fruit crops, but more than two dozen additional exotic tropical species are also produced (Degner, Mack and Moss, 1995).

On August 24, 1992, Hurricane Andrew ravaged the principal production area in the southern portion of Dade County. Approximately 40 percent of all tropical fruit acreage was destroyed and the remaining acreage was heavily damaged. The three fruit crops with the largest acreages, avocados, limes, and mangoes, also suffered the greatest losses. A March 1993 tree inventory revealed a loss of nearly 3,000 acres of avocados, over 4,400 acres of limes, and over 1,000 acres of mangoes since the last official inventory was taken in 1990. On an acreage basis, this represented one-third of the 1990 avocados, two-thirds of the limes, and nearly 40 percent of the mangoes (Florida Agricultural Statistics Service, 1993).

The devastation wrought by Hurricane Andrew resulted in a tremendous disruption of Florida's tropical fruit industry. This research was undertaken to assist the tropical fruit industry in south Florida to take stock of their production potential in the aftermath of the hurricane and to develop improved marketing strategies for a wider variety of exotic tropical fruits.

## **OBJECTIVES**

The basic objectives of this study were to improve the efficiency of the marketing system for tropical fruits and to formulate viable market development strategies for eleven selected fruits. Specific objectives were to:

- (1) Delineate existing marketing channels for tropical fruits produced in south Florida and estimate the proportions of each type of fruit moving through each channel during pre- and post-hurricane periods.
- (2) Identify geographic areas of the U.S. where the greatest concentrations of Asian and Hispanic populations are located and determine ways to increase sales of selected tropical fruits to Asian and Hispanic consumers.
- (3) Identify the major chain supermarkets serving the Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) where the top twenty-five concentrations of Asian and Hispanic populations are located and determine ways to increase sales through these outlets.
- (4) Identify specialty produce wholesalers throughout the U.S. and determine the potential for increasing sales of tropical fruit through these dealers.
- (5) Determine the need for improved educational and promotional materials aimed at the trade and at consumers.

## PROCEDURE

The major emphasis of this research was on 11 selected tropical fruits. These fruits were chosen by the Board of Directors of the Florida Tropical Fruit Grower's Association, on the basis of commercial potential. The 11 fruits were mango (*Mangifera indica*), carambola (*Averrhoa carambola*), lychee (*Litchi chinensis*), papaya (*Carica papaya*), specialty bananas, mamey sapote (*Pouteria sapota*), guava (*Psidium guajava*), longan (*Dimocarpus longan*), passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis* & *p. edulis f. flavicarpa*), atemoya (*Annona cherimola* x *A. squamosa*), and sugar apple (*Annona squamosa*). These fruits were featured in a promotional brochure entitled "Tastes of the Tropics" (Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, 1993).

Board members of the Tropical Fruit Grower's Association also suggested that the research seek ways to target Asian and Hispanic consumers. Based upon their experience in selling and shipping exotic produce, board members felt that Asians and Hispanics were likely to be familiar with many of the selected fruits, and that this familiarity would reduce the need for expensive educational programs.

To meet Objective 1, telephone interviews of commercial tropical fruit growers and packers in the south Florida growing region were conducted in the first six months of 1995. A sampling frame of growers was developed from Cooperative Extension Service contact and mailing lists, the membership roster of Tropical Fruit Growers' of South Florida, Inc., and grove owners identified on property tax rolls of the Dade County Tax Assessor's office. The original intent was to interview 50 growers and use a case study approach to describe the prevailing marketing channels and estimate their relative importance. However, after interviewing had begun, it quickly became evident that extreme variability among growers' and shippers' operations would require a much larger sample to provide meaningful results. Consequently, an effort was made to identify and interview the entire universe of tropical fruit growers. In total, 295 growers and shippers were identified and subsequently 245 were interviewed. This more extensive survey also allowed pre-hurricane and post-hurricane acreages (as of December 31, 1994) of all commercially significant tropical fruits to be estimated. These acreages, coupled with average tropical fruit yields, allowed estimation of total yields at maturity so that impending market development needs could be assessed.

Objectives 2 and 3 were addressed by analyzing U.S. Census data in conjunction with prevailing geographic food distribution patterns (U.S. Department of Census, 1990, Progressive Grocer, 1993). A leading trade directory, Progressive Grocer's Marketing Guidebook, was used to identify major food distribution regions throughout the U.S. Populations of Asians and Hispanics residing within each of the distribution regions were then obtained on a county-by-county basis from the 1990 Census of Population and aggregated for each region. The regions were then ranked by total numbers of Asians and total numbers of Hispanics, and the top 25 regions of each analyzed in greater detail and reported in sections below. Because many of the food distribution regions contain large numbers of both Asians and Hispanics, there was considerable overlap in the top 25 rankings. Thus, a total of 30 marketing regions were analyzed.

Because of significant cultural differences among ethnic groups within the Asian and Hispanic categories, population statistics were reported for each ethnic subgroup as reported by the Census. For example, the Asian category was subdivided into 19 subcategories such as Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, etc. The Hispanic category was subdivided into 15 subgroups, including Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, etc. Population statistics and rankings for each ethnic subgroup were reported for each of the 30 market regions to facilitate market development activities targeted to specific ethnic groups.

Once the 30 regions with the largest ethnic concentrations were identified, Progressive Grocer's Marketing Guidebook was used to determine the three largest chain supermarkets in each region. The head produce buyer in each firm was then sent a letter and a copy of the "Tastes of the Tropics" brochure to inform them of the study and lay the groundwork for a telephone interview. Approximately one week after the letters were sent, research assistants from the Florida Agricultural Market Research Center (FAMRC) contacted the head produce buyers by telephone. Usable data were obtained from 75 of the 90 firms.

The fourth objective was to identify specialty produce wholesalers throughout the U.S. and to explore ways to increase sales of the 11 selected tropical fruits through these outlets. Approximately 200 specialty produce wholesalers were identified by the Produce Reporter Company through its database used to publish The Blue Book (Produce Reporter Company, 1995). The same protocol was used in contacting the head buyers of the specialty produce wholesalers as was used in the survey of chain supermarket produce buyers. Each received a letter and the "Tastes of the Tropics" brochure approximately one week prior to being contacted by telephone for an interview by FAMRC research assistants. Usable data were obtained from 145 firms.

Finally, the need for improved educational materials for the trade and consumers (Objective 5) was determined through the surveys of food retailers and specialty produce wholesalers described above. Additionally, interviews of graduate students and faculty members at the University of Florida from China, India, Japan, Korea, the Phillipines, Vietnam, Colombia, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Mexico and Puerto Rico were conducted to identify seasonal and holiday themes for each of these countries which would be appropriate for promoting tropical fruit. At least one representative from each of these six Asian and six Hispanic countries was selected for a personal interview. These twelve countries account for over 85 percent of the ethnic Asians and Hispanics in the targeted market regions. Information gained from these face-to-face interviews was augmented by reviewing literature which dealt with marketing to Asians and Hispanics.

## **FINDINGS**

The findings of this study are presented in four major sections. The first section presents the results of an extensive tropical fruit grower/shipper survey. This survey presents an assessment of the production and marketing situation affecting tropical fruits in south Florida, primarily in Dade County.

The second major section discusses ways to market tropical fruit more effectively to Asian and Hispanic consumers. It identifies major concentrations of Asian and Hispanic consumers throughout the U.S. within the context of prevailing grocery marketing regions. Also, cultural attributes of the major ethnic groups are discussed so that more effective marketing programs can be designed to reach them.

The third major section examines the marketing of the 11 selected tropical fruits through large supermarket chains located in food distribution regions where the largest concentrations of Asian and Hispanic consumers are located. It should be noted that even though the marketing regions were selected on the basis of Asian and Hispanic populations, these regions also include 149 million non-Hispanic Whites and 22.9 million Blacks. This third section summarizes market penetration and sales trends for each of the 11 fruits in major supermarket chains. Also, impediments to greater sales are explored, and currently used as well as desired promotional methods discussed.

The fourth major section presents the results of the nationwide survey of specialty produce wholesalers. This survey determined the extent of distribution by specialty wholesalers, usual sources of supply, and wholesalers' suggestions for improving Florida's tropical fruit sales.

The Summary section re-caps relevant findings and the major section entitled Conclusions and Recommendations formulates market development recommendations that can be implemented by individual growers, grower organizations and governmental agencies such as the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services.

### **The Grower/Shipper Survey**

The findings reported here are based upon telephone interviews of 245 persons active in the tropical fruit industry in south Florida. Interviews were conducted in the first half of 1995 by FAMRC research assistants.

#### **Pre- and Post Hurricane Acreages**

Although the major emphasis of this study was on the 11 tropical fruits mentioned above, the grower survey was designed to ascertain production shifts for all commercially grown tropical fruits. This additional detail was sought because the devastation caused by Hurricane Andrew had the potential to cause major acreage shifts among fruit crops which would require changing emphasis on marketing activities.

In total, overall acreage of tropical fruit crops as of December 31, 1994 was still 35 percent below pre-hurricane levels, with the bulk of the acreage losses represented by avocados, limes and mangoes (Table 1). The remaining tropical fruit crops grown commercially in south Florida (those with total 1992 acreages of 10 acres or more) showed an overall increase of 210 acres, or 8 percent. Carambola acreage declined from 650 to 532 acres, specialty bananas (including plantains) dropped from 400 to 300, and atemoya acreage was reduced from 83 to 41. Also, sugar apple acreage declined from 41 to 23 acres. Mamey sapote acreage was reduced slightly, from 318 to 307 acres (Table 1).

Papaya acreage nearly doubled, going from 202 to 394 acres. Lychee acreage increased by 25 percent, from 410 to 511 acres. Longan, guava, and passion fruit also showed significant gains. Longan acreage went from 206 to 294, a 43 percent increase, while guava acreage went from 147 to 197, a gain of 34 percent (Table 1). Although the 1994-95 grower survey showed an increase in passion fruit acreage from 45 to 62 acres between 1992 and the end of 1994, subsequent informal acreage estimates for 1996 revealed that acreage had declined to only 15 acres. Pummelo had a gain of 27 acres, and jackfruit 15 acres. Acreages of Barbados cherries (acerola), key lime, sapodilla, coconut, wax jambu, and persimmons showed increases of less than 10 acres each. Estimates for star apple (caimito), black sapote, Annona reticulata, canistel, akee and white sapote remained unchanged from relatively small pre-hurricane levels, ranging from one to three acres each. Additionally, very small plantings of ambarella, jaboticaba, loquat, macadamia, Monstera delicioso, Spanish lime (also known as "genip" and "mamoncillo"), tamarind and wampee are found in Dade County. However, most of these are dooryard or border plantings with limited commercial sales. Although the survey indicated some shifts were occurring toward a greater emphasis on several of the "minor" fruit crops, initial fears of very large increases appear unfounded.

The grower survey also sought to determine the prevailing marketing channels, their relative importance, and geographic distribution patterns. The survey was also designed to identify any major changes in the marketing channels that were likely to occur in the aftermath of Hurricane Andrew. Based upon the survey, no significant shifts in marketing channels are anticipated (Appendix Tables A-1 through A-3).

In general, relatively small quantities of most tropical fruits are sold by growers directly to consumers through u-pick operations, farmers' markets, or other direct sales methods. Of the 11 targeted fruits, lychees, specialty bananas, and sugar apples had the highest percentages of total production sold directly to consumers. About 7 percent of lychee production and about 5 percent of both specialty banana and sugar apple production was marketed directly to consumers. Nearly 4 percent of mango production was marketed directly, as was approximately 2 percent of guava and longan production. Less than one-half of one percent of mamey sapote, atemoya, and passion fruit production was sold directly to consumers. On-tree sales to local fruit dealers are relatively small for most of the 11 targeted fruit crops, but the most notable exception is mamey sapote. Nearly half of its production is sold in this manner, probably because of the labor-intensive picking procedure required to identify ripe fruit. Other fruits with the greatest percentages sold on-tree to dealers included sugar apple, longan, and lychee, with about 34, 13 and 8 percent sold in this manner, respectively.

**Table 1.** Pre- and post-hurricane acreage and production estimates for selected tropical fruits, Dade county.

Fruit Crop <sup>a</sup>	Acreage estimates		Change	Acreage yield/acre <sup>b</sup>	Total	Anticipated
	1992	1994	in Acreage		Production	Production
	(-----acres-----)		1992-1994	(pounds)	1992	at Maturity
			(percent)		(-----1,000 pounds-----)	
Avocado	8,987 <sup>c</sup>	6,040	-32.8	13,890	124,829	83,896
Tahiti lime	6,071 <sup>c</sup>	2,618	-56.9	30,000	182,130	78,540
Mango	2,424 <sup>c</sup>	1,550	-36.1	25,000	60,600	38,750
Carambola	650	532	-18.2	39,875	25,919	21,214
Lychee	410	511	24.6	16,763	6,873	8,566
Papaya	202	394	95.0	35,000	7,070	13,790
Mamey sapote	318	307	-3.5	18,500	5,883	5,680
Banana/plantain <sup>d</sup>	400	300	-25.0	15,000	6,000	4,500
Longan	206	294	42.7	15,675	3,229	4,608
Guava	147	197	34.0	25,000	3,675	4,925
Barbados cherry (Acerola)	66	73	10.6	16,650	1,099	1,215
Passion fruit	45	62	37.8	21,500	968	1,333
Atemoya	83	41	-50.6	6,425	533	263
Pummelo	8	35	337.5	25,000	200	875
Jackfruit	12	27	125.0	32,625	392	881
Kumquat	28	26	-7.1	8,325	233	216
Citrus (misc.)	26	24	-7.7	27,000	702	648
Sugar apple	41	23	-43.9	5,400	221	124
Key lime	13	18	38.5	12,250	159	221
Sapodilla	11	12	9.1	10,000	110	120
Coconut palm	7	9	28.6	10,000	70	90
Wax jambu	7	8	14.3	19,900	139	159
Persimmon	0	4	n.a.	9,063	0	36
Caimito (Star apple)	3	3	0.0	8,000	24	24
Black sapote	2	2	0.0	14,500	29	29
Annona reticulata	2	2	0.0	6,695	13	13
Canistel	2	2	0.0	20,000	40	40
Akee	1	1	0.0	16,650	17	17
White sapote	1	1	0.0	19,125	19	19
<b>Total production</b>	<b>20,173</b>	<b>13,116</b>	<b>-35.0</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>n.a.</b>

<sup>a</sup>Very small plantings of ambarella, jaboticaba, loquat, macadamia, monstera delicioso, Spanish lime (also known as "genip" and "mamoncillo"), tamarind and wampee are also found in Dade County. Most of these are dooryard or border plantings with limited commercial sales.

<sup>b</sup>Average yields are for the post-hurricane period only, and were estimated from grower interviews and by University of Florida horticulturists.

<sup>c</sup>Acreage for this crop as of October, 1990 was estimated by the Florida Agricultural Statistics Service. This is the last official acreage estimate prior to Hurricane Andrew.

<sup>d</sup>Acreages for bananas and plantains were estimated by University of Florida extension and research horticulturists.

Source: Survey data, Florida Agricultural Market Research Center, University of Florida, 1995.

Approximately half of the mango, carambola and lychee production was reportedly picked and sold to local packer-shippers. About one-third of the papayas, specialty bananas and longans were picked and sold to packer-shippers and about one-fifth of the sugar apple production. The survey indicated that about 5 percent of mamey sapote production, 4 percent of atemoya production and less than 1 percent guava production was picked and sold to packer-shippers.

The grower survey indicated a relatively high degree of vertical integration for many of the 11 selected fruit crops. In other words, relatively large percentages of total production are grown, harvested, and self-packed and shipped to either local or distant markets. Over 96 percent of both guava and atemoya production is self-packed and shipped, as well as nearly 90 percent of all passion fruit. About two-thirds of the papaya production and slightly over half of the specialty banana and longan production is self-packed and shipped. Nearly half of the mamey sapote and mango production and about 40 percent of the carambola and sugar apple production is also self-packed and shipped (Appendix Table A-4).

Packers and shippers were asked to estimate the quantities of each type of fruit shipped to specific geographic locations. However, because of the proprietary nature of this data, several large firms were reluctant to provide this information, rendering overall distribution estimates impossible.

### **Comments Regarding Marketing Problems**

Growers and shippers were asked what special needs, if any, they had with respect to marketing tropical fruit. Market development was the most frequently mentioned need, cited by slightly over 30 percent of all respondents (Table 2). Many expressed concerns that retailers, wholesalers and consumers are unaware of various types of tropical fruit. Many respondents felt that promotional items such as recipes, point-of-sale materials, ad copy and ad "slicks" could enhance current marketing. Some also suggested public relations efforts, general public education programs and pro-Florida advertising. Others mentioned educational programs directed at the trade, namely food retailers and produce wholesalers. Growers also requested assistance in locating and targeting domestic ethnic groups for market development. Thirty-eight of those interviewed, about 15 percent, wanted help in identifying wholesale or retail buyers of tropical fruits. Approximately the same number expressed a need for help in dealing with foreign competition (Table 2).

Sixteen growers (about six percent) complained of problems with local packers. They cited unfair business practices and poor prices. Ten survey respondents, about four percent, requested help with post-harvest handling problems, particularly storage temperature, ways to extend shelf life, and improved packing methods.

About three percent were interested in receiving better market information on prevailing prices and available quantities. A similar number said there was a need for a marketing association or cooperative, and about two percent mentioned a need for improved grades and standards. Two percent also expressed a need for some mechanism for stabilizing prices.



Two respondents suggested that domestic supply controls would solve current marketing problems, and two also suggested that increased production was the answer. One respondent felt that a marketing order for all tropical fruit would help solve grower's marketing problems, and one other suggested that a processing plant would be helpful (Table 2).

**Table 2.** Growers' and shippers' expressed needs with respect to marketing tropical fruit.

Comments	Frequency <sup>a</sup>	Percent <sup>a</sup>
Market Development: Assistance with developing promotional materials, i.e., recipes, POP material, ad copy, in-store demonstrations. Retailer/wholesaler education efforts.		
Public relations efforts. Public education and Pro-Florida advertising. Targeting domestic ethnic markets.	74	30.2
Identification of buyers	38	15.5
Foreign competition, i.e., NAFTA/Mexico, Asia	36	14.7
Problems with packers, i.e., unfair practices, prices	16	6.5
Information on post-harvest handling (shelf-life, storage temperature, packing methods).	10	4.1
Better market information on available quantities, market prices	8	3.3
Need for marketing co-op or association	7	2.9
Improved grades & standards	5	2.0
Price stability	5	2.0
Domestic supply controls	2	0.8
Increased production	2	0.8
Marketing order	1	0.4
Processing facility	1	0.4

<sup>a</sup>Frequencies and percentages are not summed because of multiple responses. Percentages are based upon 245 responses.

## Marketing Tropical Fruits to Asian and Hispanic Consumers

### Major Asian and Hispanic Markets

Discussions with tropical fruit growers and shippers in South Florida revealed that Hispanics and Asians constitute viable markets for many tropical fruits because of their familiarity with these items and their propensity to buy them when available. Thus, the first step was to identify the geographic markets with the greatest concentrations of these ethnic groups. Accordingly, the 25 largest Hispanic and Asian markets were identified using U.S. Census data available on CD-ROM (U.S. Department of Commerce, 1990) (Table 3). The original intent was to focus on MSAs, Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) but the scope of the study was expanded to include markets which were defined as geographic regions with well-established food distribution patterns, as designated by Progressive Grocer's 1994 Marketing Guidebook. Detailed ethnic population statistics for Hispanics and Asians by country-of-origin were derived for each market area.

The market areas examined included a much greater geographical area than the city by which it is referenced. For example, the Boston market encompasses the city and all surrounding suburbs of Boston, as well as all or parts of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Maine. Thus, a total of 46 counties in five states containing an estimated population of over 8.8 million people is included in the analysis of the Boston market area.

Twenty of the top 25 Hispanic and top 25 Asian markets overlapped, resulting in a total of thirty markets throughout the U.S. that were examined. If the ethnic populations of all 30 markets are summed there are 23.7 million Hispanics, 7.0 million Asians, 149.0 million Whites (including Hispanics) and 22.9 million Blacks living in the targeted market areas. If "Asian Indian" and "Other" categories are included, the total population for all 30 market areas is about 190.1 million people. The estimated population of the U.S. in 1994 is approximately 260 million, thus the 30 markets represent roughly 73 percent of the total U.S. population (Table 4).

**Table 3.** Top 25 Asian and top 25 Hispanic market areas.

Rank	Asian	Hispanic
1	Los Angeles	Los Angeles
2	San Francisco	New York
3	New York	San Antonio
4	Chicago	Albuquerque
5	Baltimore/Wash.	San Francisco
6	Fresno	Miami
7	Seattle	Chicago
8	Boston	Houston
9	Houston	Fresno
10	Philadelphia	Phoenix
11	Dallas	Dallas
12	Portland, OR	Denver
13	Minneapolis	Tampa
14	Detroit	Boston
15	Tampa	Baltimore/Wash.
16	Charlotte	Hartford
17	Denver	Philadelphia
18	Atlanta	Seattle
19	Cincinnati	Salt Lake City
20	Hartford	Portland, OR
21	Miami	Detroit
22	Phoenix	Kansas City
23	Richmond	Milwaukee
24	San Antonio	Scranton/Harrisburg
25	Milwaukee	Oklahoma City

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Division.

**Table 4.** Resident population of the United States by race and Hispanic origin compared with the population of the thirty cities targeted for ethnic Asian and Hispanic populations.

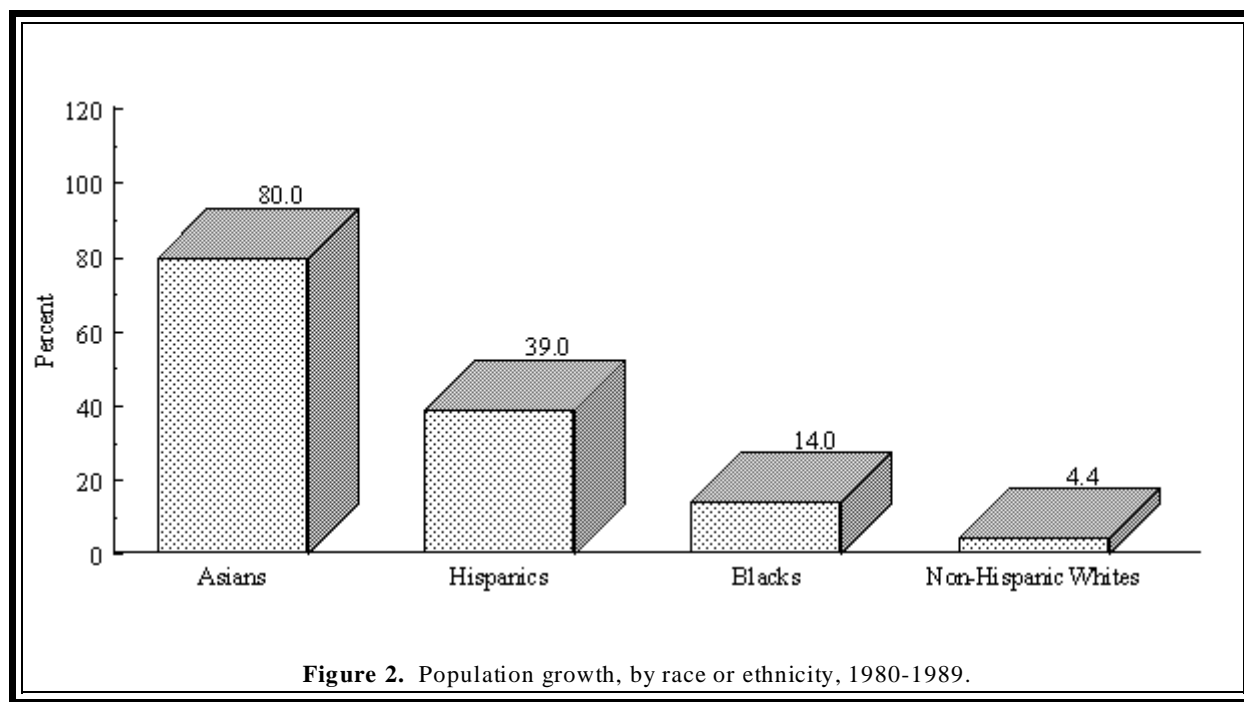
Race	U.S. population		Population in the 30 market areas		
	millions of people	percent of U.S. population	millions of people	percent of population in market areas	percent of racial group in the U.S.
White	216	??	149	??	69.0
Black	33	??	23	??	69.3
Asian and Pacific Islander	9	??	7	??	77.9
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	2	??	2	??	80.5
Other	n.a.	n.a.	10	??	
Hispanic origin <sup>a</sup>	26	??	24	??	91.3
Total	260	0.0	191	??	73.4

<sup>a</sup>For the most part, Hispanics are included in the "white" category above, although some are included in other categories. Thus to avoid double counting, Hispanics are not included in the total population figures.

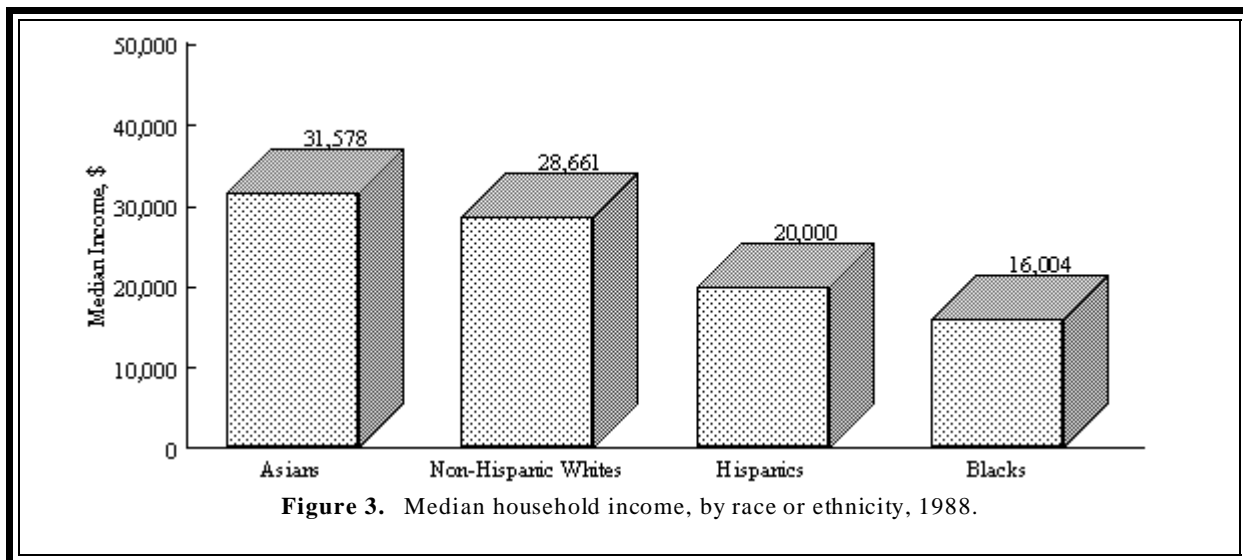
<sup>b</sup> This percentage represents the total number of people residing in the 30 markets relative to the total U.S. population.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Division, release PPL-41.

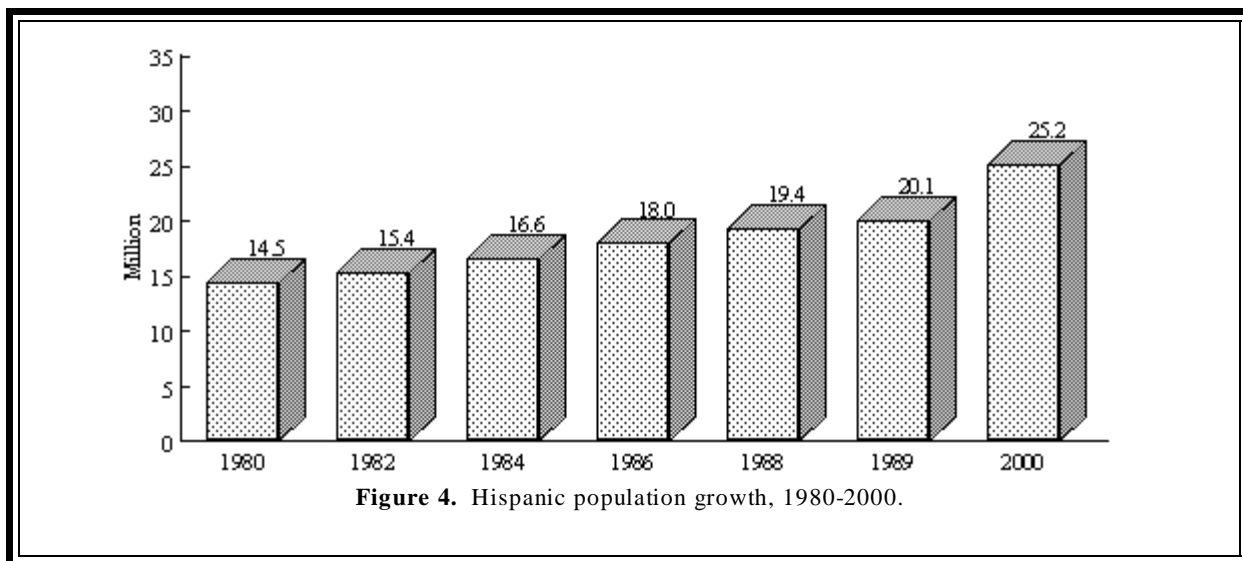
In addition to their general familiarity with tropical fruits, another reason for targeting marketing efforts to Hispanics and Asians is that these groups are the two fastest growing minority populations in the U.S. During the 1980-89 period, Asian population increased by about 80 percent, and the Hispanic population by 39 percent. In comparison, the Black population increased by 14 percent and Non-Hispanic Whites by only 4.4 percent (Figure 1).



Asians are also of interest because of the relatively high median household incomes. The median household income of Asians was \$31,578 in 1988, exceeding that of all other ethnic groups (Figure 2). Median income in Asian households is higher than those in households of other ethnic groups because Asians generally have more wage-earners per household. Non-Hispanic Whites earned the next-highest median household income in 1988 with \$28,661, followed by Hispanics with \$20,000, and Blacks with \$16,004.



Although Asians are the fastest growing minority, Hispanics constitute one of the largest minorities in absolute numbers with about 20 million people of Hispanic origin currently living in the U.S. In 1980 there were approximately 14.5 million Hispanics in the U.S., but by the year 2000, it is likely that there will be over 25 million people of Hispanic origin living in the U.S. (Figure 3).



## Location of Top 25 Hispanic and Asian U.S. Market Regions

Figures 4 and 5 provide a visual aid in locating the top 25 market regions with the greatest concentrations of Asians and Hispanics along with their respective ranks. Racial and general ethnic composition of each of the top 25 Asian and top 25 Hispanic market regions along with 1990-1994 population changes are found in Appendix B (Appendix Table B-1).

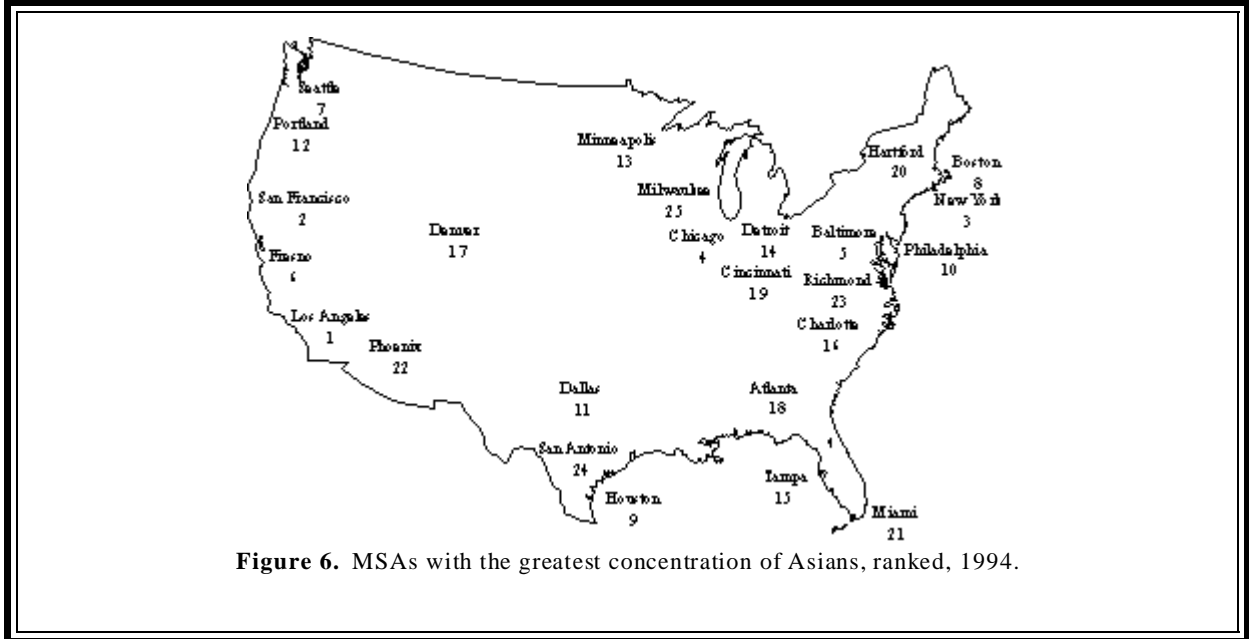


Figure 6. MSAs with the greatest concentration of Asians, ranked, 1994.

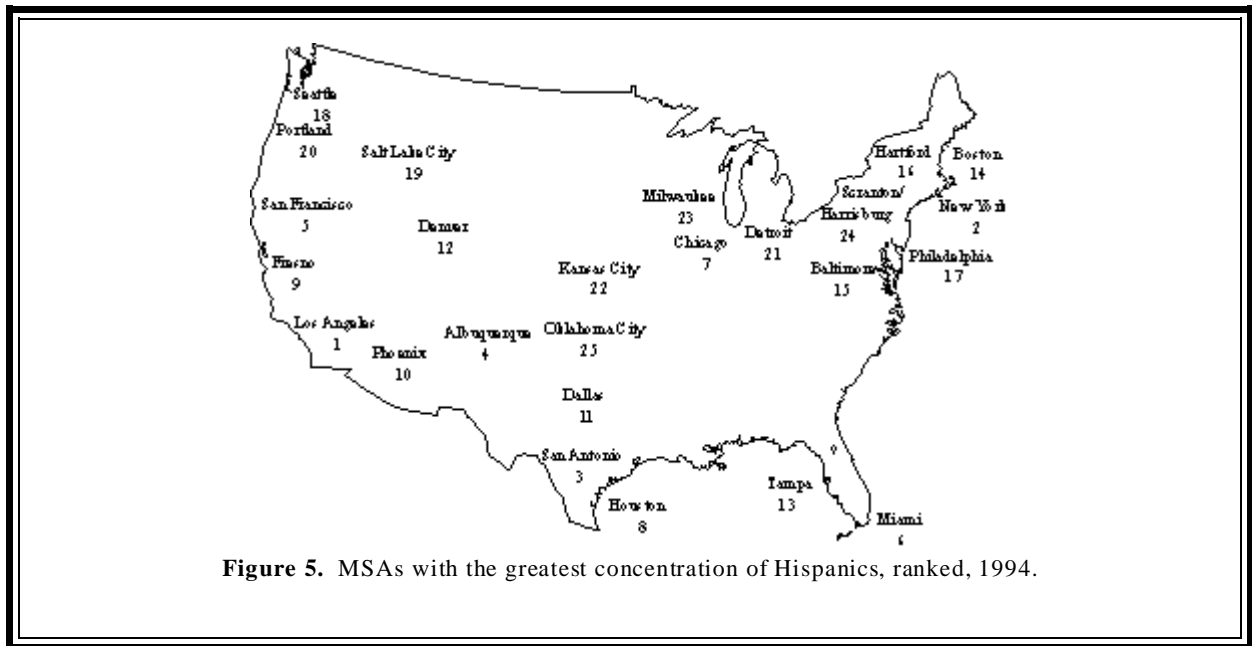


Figure 5. MSAs with the greatest concentration of Hispanics, ranked, 1994.

Tables 5 and 6 summarize Asian and Hispanic ethnic detail for the top twenty-five market regions for each group. Asians of ethnic Chinese descent number 1.7 million, followed by Filipinos with about 1.3 million people. Asian Indians and Koreans rank third and fourth with about 0.8 million people each and Asians of Japanese and Vietnamese descent number about 0.6 million people each. Hispanics of ethnic Mexican descent are by far the most prevalent Hispanic group with 14.5 million people. Puerto Ricans rank second and Cubans third with 2.7 million and 1.2 million people, respectively. Salvadorans and Dominicans rank fourth and fifth with about 0.6 million people each.

The top six ethnic Asian groups can all be found in large numbers residing in the San Francisco, Los Angeles and New York areas. Almost 70 percent of both the Chinese and Filipino populations reside in these three areas. New York is home to about 28 percent of the Asian Indian population, followed by Los Angeles with about 11 percent. The other 23 market areas have less than 10 percent of the Asian Indian population. Roughly a third of all ethnic Koreans, Japanese and Vietnamese can be found in the Los Angeles market area. Nearly 18 percent of all Koreans live in the New York area and about 18 percent of both Japanese and Vietnamese live in the San Francisco region. (Appendix Tables B-2 through B-7).

Hispanics of Mexican descent are located predominately in the Southwest and in Southern California. The Los Angeles, San Antonio and Albuquerque regions are home to almost 60 percent of the Mexican population in the twenty-five market areas. In contrast, almost 50 percent of Puerto Ricans make their homes in the New York area. About 62 percent of Cubans are located in the Miami, Florida region. Fifty percent of Salvadorans are located in the Los Angeles area and 79 percent of Dominicans are located in the New York region. Nearly three-fourths of all Colombians are found in the New York, Miami, and Los Angeles areas. (Appendix Tables B-8 through B-13).

**Table 5.** Ethnic detail, aggregated for the top 25 Asian markets.

	1994 Projected Asian Population	
	(number)	(percent)
Asian or Pacific Islander:		
Chinese	1,694,007	24.9
Filipino	1,343,697	19.8
Asian Indian	796,188	11.7
Korean	785,665	11.6
Japanese	633,294	9.3
Vietnamese	589,405	8.7
Cambodian	162,153	2.4
Laotian	138,841	2.0
Hmong	105,586	1.6
Thai	88,475	1.3
Other Asian	272,107	4.0
Pacific Islander:		
Polynesian:		
Hawaiian	67,504	1.0
Samoan	42,708	0.6
Tongan	10,922	0.2
Other Polynesian	2,698	0.0
Micronesian:		
Guamanian	46,319	0.7
Other Micronesian	4,814	0.1
Melanesian	7,565	0.1
Pacific Islander, not specified	4,398	0.1
Total Asian market population	6,796,346	100.0
Total market population	171,716,428	100.0
Asian population as a percent of total		4.0

**Table 6.** Ethnic detail, aggregated for the top 25 Hispanic markets.

	1994 Projected Hispanic Population	
	(Number)	(Percent)
Hispanic origin:		
Mexican	14,536,792	62.2
Puerto Rican	2,682,993	11.5
Cuban	1,150,785	4.9
Other Hispanic:		
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	563,794	2.4
Central American:		
Salvadoran	632,445	2.7
Guatemalan	296,668	1.3
Nicaraguan	221,172	0.9
Honduran	129,506	0.6
Panamanian	86,683	0.4
Other Central American	65,224	0.3
South American:		
Colombian	400,024	1.7
Ecuadorian	206,944	0.9
Peruvian	187,635	0.8
Other South American	301,986	1.3
Other Hispanic	1,890,055	8.1
Total Hispanic market population	23,352,707	100.0

Additional detail on the top six Asian and Hispanic ethnic subgroups and other smaller subgroups are reported on a city-by-city basis in Appendix Tables B-14 through B-63.

### **General Cultural Attributes of Asians and Hispanics**

A basic understanding of Asian and Hispanic cultural attributes and practices is essential in devising effective market development programs and materials. Simply translating advertising designed for the general market into an Asian language or Spanish is insufficient because of names among various dialects of the same basic language (i.e., Mexican Spanish vs. Cuban) or because some English words simply do not translate directly into other languages to convey the desired meaning. Campaigns must take into account cultural aspects of the specific ethnic

group being targeted and, ideally should be created specifically for that ethnic group. However, there are some general cultural attributes to keep in mind when designing marketing campaigns for Asians and Hispanics.

### **Asians**

Asian culture emphasizes tradition, responsibility, humility, duty to family, and respect for the elderly. Asians place a very high value on children and their education, and parents consider it their duty to provide an education for their children. In contrast to the American emphasis on individualism and independence, Asian children are taught to seek anonymity and not to call attention to themselves (Wong 1993, p. 70-71). Family ties are close and Asians like to spend time with family and friends. Keeping this in mind, Angi Ma Wong has compiled a list of selling words which have high appeal to the Asian consumer. This list includes words such as security, tradition, trust, future generations, children, family, and community (Wong 1993, p. 109). Thus, in keeping with Asians' appreciation for family, friends, and tradition, promotional materials should be designed to express these elements. For example, point of sale materials could convey the "traditional"

aspects of certain tropical fruits that can be shared with family and friends to keep traditions alive. This type of appeal may be especially effective when used in conjunction with traditional events such as major holidays.

As consumers, Asians are very brand-status- and value-conscious (Tong 1991, p. 103). Quality is a major concern for Asian consumers. However, while they value luxury and quality, Asians are also frugal and will shop around for the best prices (Tong 1991, p. 103).

Although tropical fruit growers and shippers are not directly involved with retail pricing, they should be aware that many Asians associate different concepts with numbers. Eight is considered the luckiest number since its pronunciation is similar to the pronunciation of the word meaning "to prosper," while four is the unluckiest for the Japanese, Koreans and Chinese, because it sounds like the word for "death" in all three languages, and should therefore be avoided. Five is a good number by itself, but is unlucky when placed before eight, since it sounds like "not" in Cantonese, and the combination of five-eight therefore means "not to prosper." The number three sounds similar to the word for life, and the number one sounds like the word for "guaranteed," so one before three or one before eight is considered lucky. Finally, the number nine is associated with dragons and longevity and is therefore a popular number, except for the Japanese who associate it with suffering. (Wong 1993, pp. 120-121). This type of information could be incorporated in educational and promotional packets intended for the wholesale and retail trade.

Colors also have different meanings in Asian culture. Red is a good color, as it stands for joy and happiness to the Chinese and Japanese. However, some Koreans associate this color with communism and do not like the use of it. Purple was traditionally associated with heaven and the emperor in China, while green is the color of health, growth, family life, prosperity, and harmony and therefore is a good color. Blue is a favorite of the Japanese, but the Chinese associate it with mourning. Yellow represents the earth for Chinese, and yellow chrysanthemums are used by the Koreans, Japanese, and Chinese in funeral arrangements. White is another funeral color, as is black, which is associated with death, guilt, and evil. (Wong 1993, pp. 123-124). Because color is such an important cultural consideration, particular care should be used in selecting colors for various types of point-of-sale materials, including price cards, posters, recipe cards and so forth.

Finally, it should be noted that word of mouth is extremely important in reaching the Asian market and that most Asian business stems from referrals. Since many immigrants do not use English on a daily basis until years after their arrival, Asian-language media is often the only way to reach this market. Native language newspapers are especially effective. While only 60 percent of American adults read daily newspapers, native language papers reach 95.0 percent of Chinese, 92.1 percent of Koreans, 96.5 percent of Japanese, 97.7 percent of Filipinos, and 98.4 percent of Indians (Tong 1991, p. 104).

## **Hispanics**

Hispanics are similar to Asians in the fact that they are very family oriented and often live in extended families. Hispanics also value children highly; they view children as very precious, and may overprotect them as a result. Hispanics are very religious and church oriented; most are Roman Catholic. They are a visual people who love emotional messages; Hispanics are guided by emotions



much more than other Americans. Most foreign-born Hispanic Americans see themselves as visitors in the United States; they plan to go back home some day and want to maintain their cultural identity while living in this country (Miranda, 1996). Linking various promotional material to their home country or Hispanic heritage can be effective.

As consumers, Hispanics tend to buy brand names; they do not trust generics. Proportionally, dollars spent in the supermarket are much greater with the Hispanic consumer than the general market (American Management Association 1987, p. 19). Hispanics value quality food and are willing to pay for it. Hispanics are less likely to believe in money-back guarantees and comparisons with the competition than other Americans, but are more influenced by celebrity endorsements of products and products which are the "official" product of a sports group or event (Galceran and Berry 1995, p. 30).

The broadcast media (television and radio) is the best way to reach the Hispanic market. Hispanics prefer to spend their free time in group activities, and watching television or listening to the radio are much more group oriented than reading (American Management Association 1987, p. 20). Hispanics watch 30 percent more television and listen to 20 percent more radio than other Americans, and 64 percent of Hispanics say their favorite leisure activity is "watching Spanish tv" (Miranda 1996, p. 24).

### **Asian and Hispanic holidays**

As in most cultures, Asian and Hispanic ethnic groups celebrate holidays and festivals at various times throughout the year, and food often plays an important role on these occasions. Also, many of these events coincide with the availability of tropical fruits produced in south Florida, providing opportunities for promotional tie-ins which could greatly enhance sales.

Holidays celebrated by the six largest ethnic sub-groups of Asians and Hispanics (Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Japanese, Vietnamese, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Salvadoran, Dominican and Columbian) were identified through secondary sources and confirmed through face-to-face interviews with graduate students and faculty members at the University of Florida. Each respondent was a native of one of these countries or had extensive professional experience in a respective country. Respondents were asked to identify holidays that were likely to be celebrated by numbers of the various ethnic groups after they had become established in the U.S. Respondents were then asked to rate the overall importance of each holiday using a three point semantic scale where 1 = "very important", 2 = "moderately important" and 3 = "minor importance". Additionally, respondents were asked to rate the importance of food in celebrating the holiday with a similar three point scale where A = "very significant", B = "moderately significant", and C = "not significant". Thus, a rating of 1A would indicate a very important holiday where food plays a very significant role in its celebration. Table 7 summarizes all such 1A ratings by months of availability for selected tropical fruits and by Asian ethnic subgroups, and Table 8 does the same for major Hispanic subgroups. Specific holidays, their relative importance, and dates celebrated are organized by month and country and reported in Appendix Tables B-64 and B-65.

**Table 7.** Summary of major Asian holidays where food is very important, by month and tropical fruit availability.

Fruits	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Carambola	Chinese Japanese Filipino Korean	Filipino Vietnamese	Indian Filipino					Chinese Korean	Indian	Indian		Chinese Japanese Filipino
Banana	Chinese Japanese Filipino Korean	Filipino Vietnamese	Indian Filipino	Japanese			Indian	Chinese Korean	Indian	Indian		Chinese Japanese Filipino
Mamey	Chinese Japanese Filipino Korean	Filipino Vietnamese	Indian Filipino	Japanese			Indian	Chinese Korean	Indian			
Guava	Chinese Japanese Filipino Korean	Filipino Vietnamese					Indian	Chinese Korean	Indian	Indian		
Papaya	Chinese Japanese Filipino Korean	Filipino Vietnamese	Indian Filipino	Japanese			Indian	Chinese Korean	Indian	Indian		Chinese Japanese Filipino
Passion Fruit	Chinese Japanese Filipino Korean	Filipino Vietnamese	Indian Filipino				Indian	Chinese Korean	Indian	Indian		Chinese Japanese Filipino
Lychee					Chinese							
Mango							Indian	Chinese Korean	Indian			
Longan							Indian	Chinese Korean				
Atemoya								Chinese Korean	Indian	Indian		
Sugar Apple								Chinese Korean	Indian	Indian		

**Table 8.** Summary of major Hispanic holidays where food is very important by month and tropical fruit availability.

Fruits	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Carambola	Columbians	Puerto Ricans	Columbians Dominicans Salvadorans Puerto Ricans						Mexicans		Cubans Salvadorans Mexicans	Columbians Cubans Salvadorans Mexicans Puerto Ricans
Banana	Columbians	Puerto Ricans	Columbians Dominicans Salvadorans Puerto Ricans	Puerto Ricans	Puerto Ricans				Mexicans		Cubans Salvadorans Mexicans	Columbians
Mamey	Columbians	Puerto Ricans	Columbians Dominicans Salvadorans Puerto Ricans	Puerto Ricans					Mexicans			
Guava	Columbians	Puerto Ricans			Puerto Ricans				Mexicans			
Papaya	Columbians	Puerto Ricans	Columbians Dominicans Salvadorans Puerto Ricans	Puerto Ricans	Puerto Ricans				Mexicans		Cubans Salvadorans Mexicans	Columbians
Passion Fruit	Columbians	Puerto Ricans	Columbians Dominicans Salvadorans Puerto Ricans						Mexicans		Cubans Salvadorans Mexicans	Columbians
Lychee					Puerto Ricans							
Mango									Mexicans			
Longan									Mexicans			
Atemoya									Mexicans			
Sugar Apple									Mexicans			

## **The Chain Supermarket Survey**

The original objective was to identify the Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) where the top 25 concentrations of Asian and Hispanic populations were located and then survey the major supermarket chains operating in these MSAs to determine ways to increase tropical fruit sales through these outlets. However, the scope of the study was expanded to include not only the counties which constitute the MSAs as defined by the Bureau of the Census, but to include all counties within the prevailing grocery distribution regions as defined by Progressive Grocer. Head produce buyers of the three largest chains (in terms of sales) in each market were then contacted by letter to legitimize the survey and by telephone for interviews. Usable data were obtained from 75 firms which represented a total of 15,155 stores.

Initial contacts within each firm were made with the head produce buyer, the intent being to interview the most experienced, knowledgeable person with respect to tropical fruit. In some very large firms, however, produce buyers tend to specialize in selected commodities. In these cases, buyers, responsible for tropical fruits were interviewed. The chain supermarket produce buyer survey covered several topics, including availability of each of the 11 selected fruits, general sales performance, and promotional methods that had been used for tropical fruits. They were also queried as to preferred types and sizes of point-of-sale material, and were also asked to recommend ways to increase sales of Florida-grown tropical fruit.

### **Availability of Selected Tropical Fruits in Major Supermarkets**

Produce buyers were asked how many of their stores carried each of the 11 selected fruits at some time during the course of a year, i.e., during the typical "season" for seasonal items. They were also asked to indicate how many of their stores sold the targeted tropical fruits on an infrequent or special order basis.

Mangos, papayas and carambolas were found to be very popular and widely available. Mangos and papayas were carried on a regular basis by all of the cooperating firms in all of their stores (Table 9). Carambolas were regularly carried by 71 of the 75 chains, representing 97 percent of all stores. Passion fruit was available on a regular basis in 54 chains representing 70 percent of all stores, and guavas regularly handled by 49 firms representing about two-thirds of all stores.

Specialty bananas were sold by 43 of the 75 firms representing about 60 percent of all stores. Lychees were available on a regular seasonal basis by only 29 of the 75 firms; these firms accounted for just under half of all stores. However, produce buyers from 20 additional firms indicated that lychees were occasionally handled by some of their stores on a special order basis; thus, lychees had the potential to be available in about 70 percent of all stores.

Availability of the remaining four tropical fruits, namely atemoyas, mamey sapotes, longans, and sugar apples was found to be comparatively limited. Atemoyas and mamey sapotes were both available seasonally in about one-fourth of all firms representing approximately 30 percent of all stores. Longans were available in 12 chains with 17 percent of the stores, and sugar apples were available in only 7 chains accounting for 7 percent of all stores. Availability of these last four tropical fruits on a special order basis was also quite limited (Table 9).

**Table 9.** Availability of selected tropical fruits.

Fruit	Availability on a regular basis			Availability by special order only			Total availability		
	Firms	Stores	% Stores	Firms	Stores	% Stores	Firms	Stores	% Stores
Mango	75	15,155	100	0	0	0	75	15,155	100
Papaya	75	15,155	100	0	0	0	75	15,155	100
Carambola	71	14,723	97	1	45	0	72	14,768	97
Passion Fruit	54	10,627	70	9	2,906	19	63	13,533	89
Guava	49	9,938	66	10	2,716	18	59	12,654	84
Banana	43	9,263	61	7	2,128	14	50	11,391	75
Lychee	29	7,239	48	20	3,186	21	49	10,425	69
Atemoya	22	4,886	32	10	2,465	16	32	7,351	48
Mamey Sapote	18	4,286	28	9	1,685	11	27	5,971	39
Longan	12	2,592	17	8	1,997	13	20	4,589	30
Sugar Apple	7	1,115	7	4	760	5	11	1,875	12

Source: Mazak and Degner, 1994.

## Sales Performance

Sales performance of the 11 selected fruits was rated as "excellent", "fair" or "poor" by produce buyers with first-hand knowledge of sales within their firms. Mangos, papayas, and carambolas received the most favorable sales performance ratings, with approximately 80 to 90 percent of the produce buyers indicating that sales were excellent or fair. Mangos received the highest ratings, with 87 percent of all buyers reporting excellent sales, followed by carambolas with about 47 percent indicating excellent sales (Table 10). The remaining eight fruits received substantially lower sales performance ratings. Of these eight, lychees received "poor" sales ratings from about 60 percent of the chainstore buyers. About two-thirds of the buyers gave "poor" sales performance ratings to atemoyas, specialty bananas and mamey sapotes. The worst overall sales performance ratings were given to passion fruit, sugar apples, guavas and longans, with "poor" ratings of about 79, 79, 81, and 88 percent of the buyers, respectively (Table 10).

**Table 10.** Sales performance of selected tropical fruit.

Fruit	Number of Chains Reporting	Sales Performance		
		Excellent	Fair	Poor
(-----percent-----)				
Atemoya	32	5.9	28.2	65.9
Banana	50	12.9	19.5	67.6
Carambola	72	47.3	35.6	17.1
Guava	59	4.0	15.1	80.9
Lychee	49	20.5	20.5	59.0
Longan	20	12.3	0.0	87.7
Mamey Sapote	27	29.6	3.5	66.8
Mango	75	87.3	4.5	8.2
Papaya	75	30.7	53.5	15.8
Passion Fruit	63	0.0	21.3	78.7
Sugar Apple	11	21.1	0.0	78.9

Source: Mazak and Degner, 1994.

## Impediments to Better Sales Performance

During the course of discussions about sales performance of each type of fruit, buyers were asked an open-ended question about the major obstacles to improved sales. Four basic problem areas were identified by the buyers: (1) lack of consumer knowledge and awareness, (2) relatively high prices for tropical fruit, (3) limited supplies and (4) quality considerations.

The percentage of chainstore buyers that mentioned lack of consumer knowledge as a serious sales impediment ranged from about 40 to 70 percent, depending on the specific fruit in question. Despite being one of the most widely available fruits and having the best sales ratings, 41 percent of the managers representing the same percentage of stores said that mangos' sales performance was currently limited by consumers' unfamiliarity. Nearly 70 percent indicated that guava sales were hampered by lack of consumer knowledge, and about 60 percent expressed concerns that sales of passion fruit and sugar apples were constrained by this factor as well. Consumers' lack of knowledge was cited as a sales barrier by about half of the buyers for the other fruits under consideration as well.

Significant numbers of buyers mentioned high prices as a major reason for limited sales. Papaya, passion fruit and carambola were among those fruits viewed as too expensive by approximately 20 percent of the chainstore buyers (Table 11). Price was mentioned as a significant detriment to greater sales of the remaining seven fruits by about 10 to 15 percent of the buyers.

Supply considerations such as limited or inconsistent supplies and short production seasons were also mentioned as limiting tropical fruit sales. However, for most fruits the percentages of buyers mentioning this factor were quite low, usually ranging from 3 to 5 percent. The most supply-related complaints were directed at carambolas, with about 20 percent of the buyers indicating that their sales were constrained by the shortness of the season. This large percentage is probably due to the relatively high degree of familiarity with carambolas, coupled with many buyers' expectations of year-round supplies for many popular produce items. Much smaller numbers, about 5 percent of the buyers, expressed some frustration over limited or inconsistent supplies. A few buyers, about 5 to 7 percent, complained

**Table 11.** Chain supermarket buyers perceptions that tropical fruit is too expensive.

Fruit	Perception that fruit is too expensive			
	Firms		Stores	
	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>
Atemoya	10	15.4	2,403	17.5
Specialty bananas	8	10.7	2,246	14.8
Carambola	14	18.7	3,219	21.2
Guava	10	13.5	2,030	13.5
Lychee	12	16.9	2,773	19.3
Longan	5	9.1	1,223	10.7
Mamey sapote	6	10.0	1,873	14.5
Mango	8	10.7	1,507	9.9
Papaya	16	21.3	3,230	21.3
Passion fruit	14	18.7	2,308	15.2
Sugar apples	7	13.7	1,813	18.7

<sup>a</sup>Percentages are based on the following numbers: Atemoya, 65 firms, 13,707 stores; guava, 74 firms, 15,005 stores; lychee, 71 firms, 14,360 stores; longan, 55 firms, 11,411 stores; mamey sapote, 60 firms, 12,924 stores; sugar apple, 51 firms, 9,701 stores.

about the short seasonal availability of lychees, longans, and Florida mangos. For most of the 11 tropical fruits, complaints about product quality were minimal. However, 8 of the 75 buyers (11 percent) were critical of the arrival condition of specialty bananas. Most complained of bruising, but several also mentioned inconsistent ripening, i.e., primarily unripe fruit.

Mango quality also received a lot of discussion, but most of the comments were directed at varietal differences. About one-fourth of the buyers specifically mentioned a preference for the 'Tommy Atkins' variety, and an additional one-fifth were adamant about their preference for blush varieties, with several buyers stating unequivocally that they did not want green varieties. The general consensus is that the attractiveness of blush varieties has greater consumer (sales) appeal. Virtually all buyers' comments regarding quality had to do with appearance. Although mainstream American consumers and many Hispanics may prefer blush varieties, Asians, especially immigrants from Southeast Asia and India, may be more familiar with yellow or greenish yellow skinned varieties which have little or no blush. Varieties such as 'Saigon' and 'Nam Doc Mai' may appeal to these ethnic consumers because of their excellent eating qualities. Some Asians also enjoy pickled mangos, and some like to eat low-acid mangos green. The 'Brooks Late', and 'Keitt' could be promoted to Asians for pickling when green, and the 'Nam Doc Mai' as a low acid type fruit that is to be eaten green (Campbell, 1992).

Buyers made very few negative comments about carambola; several buyers representing relatively large chains were not pleased with tart varieties, suggesting that only the sweet type be shipped.

Several buyers emphasized that quality was of paramount importance for lychees and longans. They felt that Asian buyers were particularly quality conscious, an opinion confirmed by survey research (Wong, 1993). As for papaya, several buyers noted that the quality of fruit from Florida had improved, but several others mentioned the need for further improvement. Appearance and ripeness were the attributes mentioned most frequently. Several buyers expressed a strong preference for Hawaiian varieties over Florida's.

For the remaining fruits, very few quality problems were noted. The one recurring suggestion was to improve the fruits' appearance, i.e., by reducing or eliminating blemishes and bruises.

## **Promotional Methods**

All buyers were asked what methods had been used for promoting tropical fruits in their stores. They were also asked to rate the effectiveness of each method used, using a 10 point scale where 10 represented "excellent" and 1 represented "very poor".

Fourteen of the 75 cooperating firms reportedly used no promotional activities of any type for tropical fruit, other than basic product identification signs in their stores. These 14 firms represented nearly 20 percent of the cooperating firms, and accounted for slightly over 21 percent of all stores. These firms also reported minimal sales performance, with all reporting fair or poor sales for all 11 of the tropical fruits studied.

Advertising in newspaper circulars/flyers was the most commonly used promotional method, used by 43 of the 75 firms. These 43 firms represent nearly 60 percent of all stores, and 73.0 percent of the stores that engaged in some form of promotion. The average effectiveness rating was 7.4 (Table 12).

**Table 12.** Promotional activities reported used for tropical fruit by chainstores, 1994-95.

Promotional Activities	Number of Firms	Percent of Firms <sup>a</sup>	Stores	Percent of All Stores <sup>b</sup>	Percent of Stores Promoting Tropical Fruit <sup>c</sup>	Average Rating <sup>d</sup>
Newspaper flyers	43	57.3	8,715	57.5	73.0	7.4
In-store demonstrations	35	46.7	6,121	40.4	51.3	8.4
Price specials	13	17.3	2,709	17.9	22.7	8.1
Special displays	9	12.0	1,386	9.1	11.6	6.7
Recipes	5	6.7	1,208	8.0	10.1	6.5
Tropical fruit promotions	6	8.0	1,196	7.9	10.0	7.0
In-store signs	3	4.0	607	4.0	5.1	5.8
Mixed-pack sales	2	2.7	293	1.9	2.5	7.5
Coupons	1	1.3	160	1.1	1.3	9.0
In-store videos	1	1.3	101	0.7	0.8	6.0
None reported	14	18.7	3,222	21.3	n.a.	n.a.

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 75 firms.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 15,155 stores.

<sup>c</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 11,933 stores.

<sup>d</sup> Effectiveness ratings were made on a 10 point scale where 10=Excellent and 1=Very Poor.

In-store demonstrations were the second most frequently utilized promotional method, reported by 35 of the 75 firms. These 35 firms represented slightly over 40 percent of all stores, and over 50 percent of the stores promoting tropical fruit. In-store demonstrations received one of the highest effectiveness rating of all, 8.4 on the 10 point scale (Table 12).

Price specials or price reductions were also one of the most commonly used promotional methods reported by 17 percent of all firms and nearly one-fourth of the stores that used some type of promotion. Price specials were also rated quite high with respect to effectiveness, receiving an 8.1 rating, second only to in-store demonstrations (Table 12).

Special individual fruit displays, recipes, and multiple fruit "tropical fruit" displays were used by about 12, 7 and 8 percent of the firms, respectively. These methods were used in 8 to 9 percent of all stores, and received relatively low effectiveness ratings, ranging from 6 to 7 on the 10 point effectiveness scale (Table 12).

In-store signs were used to promote tropical fruit sales by only three firms, and effectiveness ratings were quite low, averaging only 5.8. Mixed pack (sample packs) were used by several firms.



Representatives of these firms felt that relatively small sample packs stimulated customers' curiosity and encouraged them to try the exotic, unknown items. Coupons and in-store videos had each been tried by only one firm to promote tropical fruit. Because of the small numbers of firms using in-store signs and videos, sample packs, and coupons, effectiveness ratings for these promotional methods should be interpreted with caution.

After produce buyers had discussed the various types of promotional methods that had been tried in their stores, they were read a list of commonly used promotional methods and materials and asked to indicate whether or not they would recommend using them to promote tropical fruit. This aided recall approach was used to assure a broad-based evaluation of the kinds of items found in many promotional kits used by commodity groups in generic promotional programs.

Price cards from outside sources were mentioned as an acceptable item by just over 60 percent of the 72 produce buyers; however, these firms accounted for only 41 percent of the stores (Table 13). This disproportionately small number of stores relative to the number of firms is due to the greater tendency of small chains to use point of sale materials from outside suppliers whereas many large firms prefer to use in-house POS materials to achieve a cleaner, more uniform store appearance.

Thirty-two of the 45 buyers willing to use price cards from outside sources indicated a preferred size. The 32 respondents expressed preferences for a total of 15 specific dimension ranging from 3" x 5" to 11" x 14". The most frequently mentioned size preference was for 7" x 11", cited by nearly a third of all respondents. The second most frequently preferred size was 8.5" x 11", mentioned by 13 percent of those expressing a preference. Price cards measuring 5" x 7" and 3" x 5" were mentioned by equal numbers of buyers, roughly 10 percent of those responding (Table 14). Dimensions of 4" x 6" and 8" x 11" were also mentioned by more than one firm. However, nine additional sizes such as 4" x 4", 4" x 5", etc. were mentioned by nine different buyers (Table 14). Despite the tremendous diversity in preferred sizes, there was consistency in that most wanted relatively small sizes. Only four of the 32 retailers wanted cards larger than 80 square inches.

Posters were recommended as a satisfactory promotional device by nearly 60 percent of the firms, but these firms represented just over half of the total stores (Table 13). As with price cards, this result is most likely due to many larger chains' reluctance to use outside sources for POS materials.

**Table 13.** Promotional methods and materials recommended for tropical fruits by supermarket chain produce executives, aided recall.

Promotional method	Number of firms	Percent of firms recommending method <sup>a</sup>	Percent of stores recommending method <sup>b</sup>
Price cards	45	62.5	40.9
Posters	41	57.7	51.8
Demonstrations	41	56.9	48.0
Recipes	35	48.6	42.7
Brochures	15	20.8	23.7
Ad slicks	10	13.9	18.2

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon responses from 72 firms except for posters, which is based upon 71 observations.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 14,278 stores except for posters, which is based upon 14,153 stores.

When asked whether they would recommend in-store demonstrations for the 11 tropical fruits in question, about 57 percent of the firms answered affirmatively; these firms represented just under half of all stores. This seems surprisingly low, given the relatively high effectiveness ratings given to this promotional method. However, it is clear from several buyers' comments that they felt the high costs on in-store demonstrations would far outweigh the benefits.

Recipes distributed at the point of sale were recommended by nearly half the firms representing about 43 percent of all stores. Informational brochures were far less popular with buyers, recommended by only one-fifth of them, and representing about one-fourth of the stores (Table 13). Ad slicks were the least popular promotional item, favored by about 14 percent of the firms, but accounting for nearly 20 percent of the stores. This result is due to the greater propensity of larger chains to use newspaper advertising to promote minor items such as tropical fruit.

After the buyers had reacted to the preceding traditional promotional items and methods (Table 13), they were asked what other kinds of promotional efforts, if any, they would recommend for Florida-produced tropical fruit. Although the numbers of responses are relatively small, some of the ideas may be viable for the south Florida tropical fruit industry.

The most frequently mentioned promotional suggestion was not for a specific form of promotion, but for a cohesive, comprehensive approach (Table 15). One-fourth of the supermarket buyers suggested that Florida growers and shippers use a variety of materials that would include the full spectrum of POS materials and activities coupled with media advertising and publicity (unpaid media coverage). Several specifically recommended that Florida should attempt to develop generalized "tropical fruit" promotions that could be used for a number of different fruits rather than materials specific to one type of fruit.

Another method recommended for improving sales of Florida-produced tropical fruit was to provide consumers with nutritional information, mentioned by five buyers representing slightly over

**Table 14.** Price card sizes preferred by supermarkets.

Preferred size (LxW, inches) <sup>a</sup>	Number of responses	Percent of firms represented <sup>b</sup>	Number of stores represented	Percent of stores represented
7" x 11"	9	28	1,954	31
8.5" x 11"	4	13	672	11
5" x 7"	3	9	405	6
3" x 5"	3	9	555	9
4" x 6"	2	6	199	3
8" x 11"	2	6	890	14
All other sizes <sup>c</sup>	9	28	1,713	27
Totals	32	100	6,388	100

<sup>a</sup>Although preferences were very diverse with respect to specific dimensions, there was consistency in that most wanted relatively small sizes. Only four of the 32 retailers wanted price cards larger than 80 square inches.

<sup>b</sup>Percentages are based on 32 responses representing 6,388 stores; they do not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. Retailers using only in-house POS materials were not asked this question.

<sup>c</sup>There were nine different sizes preferred by nine respondents.

7 percent of the stores (Table 15). Nutritional information could be included in many other forms of materials, such as recipes, brochures, and even in in-store signs and posters where appropriate.

Magazines, televisions, and radio were each mentioned by three buyers (Table 15). For magazines, feature stories and paid ads were both recommended. Television coverage included similar recommendations, i.e., features on cooking shows and paid ads. Paid radio spots were also mentioned as a means of reaching consumers.

Buyers from three firms also recommended that the Florida tropical fruit industry also target foodservice outlets for market development. Their rationale was that restaurants would introduce the exotic fruits to consumers, who in turn would buy the fruit from retail food stores.

Several buyers suggested that sales could be increased if Florida growers and shippers improved product quality and packaging. While there is always room for improvement of the basic product and the condition in which it arrives at its retail destination, criticisms of product quality were relatively rare, as mentioned in a preceding section. With the exception of specialty bananas, poor product quality does not appear to be a significant obstacle to greater market acceptance.

The last suggestion for improving sales of Florida-grown tropical fruit, offered by two honest and perceptive buyers, was to provide more information, including product samples, to produce buyers (Table 15). All buyers interviewed had expressed familiarity with mangos, papayas, carambolas, passion fruit, and specialty bananas. However, it became obvious during the course of the interviews that many buyers were unfamiliar with many of the fruits included in this study. For example, nearly one-third of the buyers, representing 36 percent of all stores, admitted that they were unfamiliar with the sugar apple (Table 16). About one-fourth of the buyers, representing a similar proportion of stores, were unfamiliar with longans. One-fifth of the buyers were somewhat unfamiliar with mamey sapotes and about 13 percent knew little about atemoyas. Although the overwhelming majority of buyers indicated that they were familiar with lychees and guavas, four firms representing nearly 800 stores knew little about lychees and one buyer admitted to being unfamiliar with guavas.

**Table 15.** Miscellaneous methods for improving sales of Florida-produced tropical fruit, as recommended by product executives of supermarket chains, open-ended responses.

Method	Firms		Percent of stores <sup>b</sup>
	Number	Percent <sup>a</sup>	
Comprehensive campaigns	18	25.0	29.5
Nutritional education	5	6.9	7.4
Lower prices	4	5.6	3.9
Magazine stories/ads	3	4.2	11.5
Television ads/cooking shows	3	4.2	4.9
Radio ads	3	4.2	3.9
Introduce to consumers through foodservice exposure	3	4.2	3.7
Improve product quality/packing	2	2.8	4.0
Provide information/samples to produce buyers	2	2.8	2.3
Totals	72	--	--

<sup>a</sup>Percentages are based upon observations from 72 firms. Percentages are not summed because of multiple responses.

<sup>b</sup>Percentages are based upon 14,278 stores. Percentages are not summed because of multiple responses.

**Table 16.** The number of chainstore produce executives unfamiliar with selected tropical fruits.

Fruit <sup>b</sup>	Firms		Stores	
	No.	Percent <sup>b</sup>	No.	Percent <sup>c</sup>
Sugar apple	24	32.0	5,454	36.0
Longan	20	26.7	3,744	24.7
Mamey sapote	15	20.0	2,231	14.7
Atemoya	10	13.3	1,448	9.6
Lychee	4	5.3	795	5.2
Guava	1	1.3	- - <sup>d</sup>	- - <sup>d</sup>

<sup>a</sup>All chainstore produce executives were familiar with mangos, papayas, passion fruit, specialty bananas and carambolas.

<sup>b</sup>Percentages are based upon 75 firms.

<sup>c</sup>Percentages are based upon 15,155 stores.

<sup>d</sup>Data not reported to avoid disclosure.

The degree of produce buyers' unfamiliarity with these fruits is probably underestimated, because experienced professionals may be reluctant to admit to being less than expert in their knowledge. If this assumption is correct, buyer education, through direct mail, samples, personal visits and trade shows could increase total demand for lesser-known tropicals. Special efforts to educate the trade are necessary to gain access to the retail marketplace, because it is unlikely that buyers will order expensive and perishable fruits that are unfamiliar.

## **The Specialty Produce Wholesaler Survey**

The specialty produce wholesaler survey was conducted to determine which of the 11 targeted fruits were handled, sales trends of each fruit, the geographic sources of fruits, buyers' perceived quality of fruits from various areas, and kinds of promotional activities used for tropical fruit.

Approximately 200 specialty wholesalers throughout the U.S. were identified with the assistance of the staff of the Produce Reporter Company; the firms selected for interviewing were listed under numerous categories in The Blue Book, and included buying brokers, commission merchants, foodservices, jobbers and receivers. Specific produce specialties for these firms included "tropical produce", "mangos", "papayas", "persimmons", and "Chinese produce". At least six attempts were made to interview the head buyer of each firm, unless an outright refusal was encountered. A total of 145 firms in 20 states provided usable data. The largest numbers of cooperating firms were found in California, Florida, New York and Texas, with 57, 22, 16 and 10, respectively. These states accounted for nearly three-quarters of all cooperating specialty wholesalers. Other significant numbers were interviewed in Illinois, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, New Jersey and Michigan with 7, 5, 4, 3 and 3, respectively. All of the specialty produce wholesalers were located in the same food distribution regions as the retail chainstores discussed in the preceding section. Slightly over half (54 percent) were located in the western region, i.e., west of the Mississippi River, and the remainder in the eastern region. About 85 percent of the specialty wholesalers in the western region were located in two states, California and Texas; California accounted for about 72 percent and Texas 13 percent. The eastern-western regions relative to the Mississippi River were defined to allow examination of regional differences in fruit availability and demand trends. The regional definition based on the Mississippi River has generally coincided with Florida's ground transportation advantage in serving markets east of the river, and western produce suppliers' transportation advantage in serving markets to the west. This regional definition also allows a rough comparison of demand trends for the populous east coast versus west coast markets.

### **Availability of the Selected Fruits**

Availability of the 11 selected fruits through specialty produce wholesalers varied considerably among the fruits. Also, availability of some fruits was quite different between the eastern and western regions.

Mangos and papayas were by far the mostly widely available of the 11 targeted tropical fruits. Mangos were handled by about 98 percent of the specialty wholesalers in the eastern region and 90 percent of those in the western region (Table 17).

Papayas were available from about 80 percent of the wholesalers in both the eastern and western regions. However, carambola availability was much greater in the eastern region. Approximately 60 percent of the eastern region wholesalers handled carambola, compared with about 20 percent of those in the western region. Lychee availability was also greater in eastern markets, handled by nearly half of the firms, as compared with about one-fourth of the western

wholesalers. Availability of guavas was not too dissimilar for the two regions, with about 38 percent of the eastern wholesalers carrying them as compared to 30 percent of the western firms (Table 17).

Passion fruit availability was markedly different for the two regions, with about 45 percent of the eastern region wholesalers offering it compared with only 20 percent of those in the western region. Specialty bananas were available from approximately the same percentages of specialty wholesalers in the two regions, just under 30 percent. However, mamey sapotes were available from nearly one-fourth of the firms in the eastern region, but only 10 percent of those in the western

**Table 17.** Number of specialty wholesalers handling targeted fruits.

Fruit	Eastern		Western		Overall	
	number	percent <sup>a</sup>	number	percent <sup>a</sup>	number	percent <sup>a</sup>
Mango	65	98.5	71	89.9	136	93.8
Papaya	53	80.3	64	81.0	117	80.7
Carambola	39	59.1	16	20.3	55	37.9
Lychee	31	47.0	20	25.3	51	35.2
Guava	25	37.9	24	30.4	49	33.8
Passion fruit	30	45.5	16	20.3	46	31.7
Specialty banana	18	27.3	23	29.1	41	28.3
Mamey sapote	15	22.7	8	10.1	23	15.9
Atemoya	14	21.2	4	5.1	18	12.4
Longan	10	15.2	6	7.6	16	11.0
Sugar apple	7	10.6	2	2.5	9	6.2

<sup>a</sup>Eastern and Western region percentages are based upon 66 and 79 firms, respectively, and overall percentages are based upon the total of 145 firms.

region. The availability of atemoyas and sugar apples was also very dissimilar for the two regions. In the east, atemoyas were offered by about 20 percent of the firms, but only 5 percent in the west. Similarly, sugar apples were available from about 11 percent of the wholesalers in the eastern region, but only 2 percent in the western region. Longans were handled by about 15 percent of the eastern region wholesalers, and by about 8 percent of those west of the Mississippi (Table 17).

Much of the disparate availability between the eastern and western region for some fruits is undoubtedly due to the phytosanitary restrictions that prohibit transportation or delivery of Florida-produced fruit to California, Texas and Arizona. Specifically, annonas (atemoyas and sugar apples) and passion fruit grown in Florida cannot be shipped to these states because of the Caribbean fruit fly, *Anastrepha suspensa*. There are presently no approved treatments which would allow these fruits to enter those states (Paul Hornby, 1997). (Appendix Table D-1). This limitation certainly has a detrimental effect on Florida's market potential for these fruits in some of the most populous ethnic markets of the west. Mamey sapote shipments to these state are also prohibited, but efforts continue to lift the quarantine of this fruit.

Also, because of the Caribbean fruit fly threat, carambolas, guavas, mangos and papayas grown in Florida must be subjected to approved treatments in order to be shipped to these states. Carambolas receive a cold treatment (12 days at 34° F.), while guavas, mangos and papayas receive various hot water treatments. All of the treatments reduce shelf life and may adversely affect product quality, but the effects on carambola are generally less detrimental. Lychees and longans, as long as they are produced under commercial conditions, may enter California, Texas and Arizona without treatment. "Commercial" fruit is defined as "that fruit which has been commercially produced, cleaned, sorted and packed. The foregoing results in fruit that is free of splits or cracks, among other things, and thus without risk of harboring Caribbean fruit fly" (California Department of Agriculture, 1996). Also, specialty bananas are not restricted because they are not a host plant to the Caribbean fruit fly. In addition to the phytosanitary restrictions, distance to market is another detriment that may make expansion of western markets more difficult. Aside from obviously greater shipping costs, ground transportation may be too rough and take too long for fragile fruit with relatively short shelf lives. For these fruits, development of markets closer to south Florida is the most promising alternative.

With the exception of mangos and papayas, the relatively limited availability of the targeted fruits in the eastern region indicates markets that are far from saturated, markets that offer opportunity for expansion. The western region also appears to hold much promise for high value, high quality fruits that require no treatment such as lychee and longan, and fruit that can withstand the adverse effects of treatment without significant loss of quality, such as carambola.

## **Sales Trends**

In general, produce wholesalers' reported sales trends for the previous two years were positive. For nine of the selected fruits, more than 90 percent of the wholesalers reported either stable or increasing sales trends. For the two remaining fruits, over 85 percent noted stable or increasing sales. For every one of the 11 fruits, the percentages of wholesalers reporting upward trends in sales were considerably greater than those reporting declining sales (Table 18).

Sales trends were examined for each of the 11 fruits by region i.e., eastern (east of the Mississippi River) and western using  $\chi^2$  analysis. Because of the extremely small numbers of wholesalers reporting declining trends, the  $\chi^2$  analyses only examined the frequency distributions reporting stable or increasing sales trends by region. For most fruits, there were no statistically significant differences in sales trends between the two regions at commonly accepted levels of probability. However, at marginally higher probability levels, there were significant regional differences in reported sales trends for carambola. There were statistically significant regional differences in sales trends for lychee and passion fruit at the 0.1 and 0.01 probability levels, respectively. (Table 18, Appendix Table D-2).

**Table 18.** Sales trends for targeted fruits, reported by specialty produce wholesalers.

Fruit	Number reporting a trend	Trend					
		Down		Stable		Up	
		number	percent	number	percent	number	percent
Mango	131	13	9.9	29	22.1	89	67.9
Carambola <sup>a</sup>							
Eastern region		0	0.0	11	29.7	26	70.3
Western region		1	7.1	7	50.0	6	42.9
Overall	51	1	2.0	18	35.3	32	62.7
Papaya	114	10	8.8	36	31.6	68	59.6
Banana	39	1	2.6	19	48.7	19	48.7
Longan	16	0	0.0	9	56.3	7	43.8
Lychee <sup>b</sup>							
Eastern region		1	3.6	19	67.9	8	28.6
Western region		3	15.8	7	36.8	9	47.4
Overall	47	4	8.5	26	55.3	17	36.2
Guava	46	4	8.7	27	58.7	15	32.6
Passion fruit <sup>c</sup>							
Eastern region		2	7.1	21	75.0	5	17.9
Western region		0	0.0	6	40.0	9	60.0
Overall	43	2	4.7	27	62.8	14	32.6
Mamey sapote	21	3	14.3	12	57.1	6	28.6
Atemoya	18	2	11.1	12	66.7	4	22.2
Sugar apple	8	0	0.0	7	87.5	1	12.5

<sup>a</sup>Chi-square analysis indicates regional differences in stable and upward trend distributions are statistically significant,  $X^2=2.428$ ,  $P=0.119$

<sup>b</sup>Chi-square analysis indicates regional differences in stable and upward trend distributions are statistically significant,  $X^2=2.978$ ,  $P=0.084$

<sup>c</sup>Chi-square analysis indicates regional differences in stable and upward trend distributions are statistically significant,  $X^2=7.031$ ,  $P=0.01$ .

## Wholesalers' Geographic Sources and Quality Ratings of Selected Fruits

For each of the 11 selected fruits, wholesalers were asked to indicate their usual geographic sources and to rate the overall quality from each source using a rating scale where 10 represented "excellent" and 1 indicated "extremely poor". For some fruits and sources, very few respondents provided ratings, which precludes rigorous statistical comparisons of mean ratings. Thus caution must be exercised in interpreting the results, especially where small numbers of observations are reported (Table 19). Another word of caution is in order with respect to buyers' reported sources of fruit in Table 19 and Appendix Table D-3. In a few cases, the buyers' responses were "educated" guesses *which appear to be incorrect*; these responses may also reflect an intermediate geographic source of fruit that originated elsewhere.



**Table 19.** Wholesalers' ratings of sources of fruit.

Source	Type of Fruit																						
	Atemoya		Banana		Carambola		Guava		Lychee		Longan		Mamey Sapote		Mango		Papaya		Passion Fruit		Sugar Apple		
	n	mean rating	n	mean rating	n	mean rating	n	mean rating	n	mean rating	n	mean rating	n	mean rating	n	mean rating	n	mean rating	n	mean rating	n	mean rating	
Arizona															2	8.0							
Bahamas																	2	8.0					
Belize															1	7.0	6	7.3					
Brazil															33	<b>8.3*</b>							
California	2	7.0	2	9.0	3	7.7	11	7.4	2	8.5	1	6.0							13	<b>7.9*</b>			
"Caribbean"									1	9.0							2	9.5					
"Central America"															3	8.7	3	7.3					
Chile									1	6.0					4	<b>6.5*</b>			1	8.0			
Columbia															1	8.0							
Costa Rica			5	7.4											2	7.5	1	3.0					
Dominican Rep.			1	4.0														15	<b>6.7‡</b>				
Ecuador			11	8.3											18	<b>6.2**</b>							
El Salvador															1	8.0							
Florida <sup>a</sup>	10	7.8	3	6.7	39	7.7	19	7.8	24	8.4	9	7.5	9	8.4	26	7.5	11	8.4	21	6.9	6	8.2	
Guatemala			3	7.0			1	6.0							17	7.4	1	6.0					
Haiti															23	6.7							
Hawaii					5	6.8	1	10.0	1	10.0					1	5.0	43	8.7					
Honduras			4	7.5																			
Israel									3	8.3													
Jamaica															1	10.0	25	7.6					
Malaysia					1	7.0																	
Mexico			11	7.2			5	7.2	12	<b>6.9*</b>	1	10.0	1	8.0	98	7.5	45	<b>7.3‡</b>					
New Zealand							6	8.6							2	8.5			19	<b>9.0**</b>			
Nicaragua															3	<b>5.7‡</b>							
Panama			2	7.0																			
Peru															37	6.9							
Phillippines			1	9.0													1	7.0					
Puerto Rico			1	10.0											4	7.0	1	7.0					
"SE Asia"											1	7.0											
St. Vincent															1	4.0							
"S. America"	1	7.0	4	<b>9.3*</b>	2	7.5							1	7.0	11	7.7	1	5.0	2	7.5			
Texas															1	8.0	1	7.0					
Thailand									1	8.0													
Venezuela			3	8.3											17	7.0							

<sup>a</sup>A t-test was used to compare mean ratings of specific Florida-produced fruits with those of fruits originating in other areas where there were sufficient observations. An F test was used to determine whether pooled variances were appropriate. The symbols ‡, \* and \*\* indicate the means that are significantly different from Florida's at the 0.10, 0.05 and 0.001 probability levels. Mean ratings without superscripts indicate that they were not significantly different from Florida's ratings or there were too few observations for meaningful comparisons.

### **Atemoya**

Of the 18 wholesalers reporting atemoya sales, 12 reported purchasing Florida-grown atemoya, two purchased California-grown atemoya, one purchased atemoya from Mexico, one purchased atemoya grown in South America, and five were not aware of the fruit's origin. (Appendix Table D-3). Several California wholesalers reported receiving atemoyas from Florida, but because of phytosanitary restrictions, this is very unlikely. This is another indication that wholesale buyers have limited knowledge about some of the more obscure tropical fruits. On the scale described above, wholesalers' average rating for Florida was 7.8. The few ratings for California and "South American" atemoyas were somewhat lower (Table 19).

### **Specialty bananas**

Of the 39 wholesalers reporting specialty banana sales, only three reported getting any of them from Florida. Only one of the six Florida wholesalers reported Florida as a source. (Appendix Table D-3). East coast wholesalers said they received the bulk of their supplies from South and Central America, with Ecuador and Venezuela among the most frequently mentioned sources. Costa Rica, Honduras, Puerto Rico, and the Dominican Republic were also mentioned as sources. Most wholesalers in the western region received the bulk of their specialty bananas from Mexico and Ecuador, with a few reporting Guatemala, Venezuela, Panama, and the Phillipines as sources.

Only three firms rated Florida-produced specialty bananas, so the average rating of 6.7 may not be very accurate. Ratings from other major sources such as Ecuador and Mexico had relatively high ratings of 8.3 and 7.2, respectively (Table 19). This indicates that quality competition, especially from Ecuador, may be formidable.

### **Carambola**

Florida was the overwhelming leader as a source of carambola in both the eastern and western regions. Over 40 of the 51 wholesalers responding to this question reported purchasing most all carambola from Florida sources. Other sources of carambola included California (probably Malaysian), Hawaii, Malaysia, "South America" and Mexico. Wholesalers rated Florida-grown carambola at 7.7, and Hawaiian carambola at 6.5 (Table 19, Appendix Table D-3).

### **Guava**

Florida was the predominant supplier of guava to eastern region wholesalers. However, a few respondents in the east said that New Zealand, Guatemala, and Mexico were their major sources. In the western region, California was the predominant source, followed by Mexico. A few western wholesalers also mentioned New Zealand and Florida as sources (Appendix D-3). Florida average overall quality rating was 7.8 on the 10 point scale, compared with 7.4 for California. Mexico's average rating was 7.2, while New Zealand's was 8.6. Thus, it appears that the quality of Florida-produced guavas is generally acceptable to the wholesale trade, although rated somewhat lower than guavas from New Zealand (Table 19).

## **Lychee**

In the eastern region, Florida was mentioned as the primary source by 85 percent of the firms reporting a geographic source for lychees. Mexico was mentioned as the primary source by two wholesalers. Chile and Hawaii were also mentioned as a primary source by one firm each.

Among western region wholesalers, Mexico was the primary source for nearly 60 percent. Florida was the primary source of lychees for 3 of 14 firms (about 20 percent) of the western region wholesalers, and Thailand was cited as a major supplier by one western wholesaler. Israel, Australia and New Zealand were also mentioned as minor sources by several wholesalers. (Appendix Table D-3).

The overall quality ratings of Florida lychees was 8.4 on the 10 point scale (10 = excellent), which compares favorably to other major sources (Table 19).

## **Longan**

Because of the relatively small numbers of firms handling longan, data on sources of supplies are also limited. Nevertheless, Florida appears to be the major source nationwide, although several California wholesalers mentioned "southeast Asia" and Mexico as their major sources. (Appendix Table D-3). The average quality rating of Florida longans was 7.5; there were too few quality ratings of fruit from other sources to be meaningful.

## **Mamey sapote**

Mamey sapotes were handled by very few firms in the western region. Several wholesalers in California were unsure as to the origin of their mamey sapote, but one said Mexico and another said Costa Rica was their primary source. Almost all of the eastern region wholesalers said Florida was their primary source of mamey sapotes. Mexico was mentioned as a secondary supplier by two eastern region firms. (Appendix Table D-3).

The nine firms that rated Florida mamey sapote gave relatively high ratings; the average was 8.4 on the 10 point scale. Again, there were too few ratings on fruit from other sources to provide meaningful comparisons.

## **Mango**

The geographical sources of mangos were markedly different for the western and eastern regions. Although Mexico was found to be by far the most dominant supplier in both regions, Mexico has considerably more competition in the eastern region. In the western region, about 85 percent of the wholesalers said Mexico was their sole or primary supplier, with an additional 5 percent indicating that Mexico was a significant secondary supplier. Brazil, Peru, Guatemala, and Chile were mentioned as primary sources by small numbers of firms along with "Arizona", Hawaii, "Texas" and Florida. Those mentioning Arizona and Texas as sources were probably referring to trans-shipped Mexican-grown mangos. Only one California-based firm said Florida was its primary

source of mangos, although two western region firms said Florida was a secondary source. Other major suppliers to the western region, although on a secondary or basis, included Peru, Brazil and Ecuador. Approximately 15 to 20 percent of the western wholesalers reported receiving a portion of their mango supplies from one or more of these countries. (Appendix Table D-3). Mexico was identified as the primary mango supplier for approximately 40 percent of the eastern region wholesalers, and an additional 25 percent cited Mexico as a secondary source. However, many other areas, including Florida, the Caribbean, and countries in Central and South America were also mentioned as primary sources.

Approximately 13 percent of the eastern region firms said Florida was their primary supplier of mangos, and an additional 21 percent said they received some but less than half of their mango supplies from Florida. Thus, about one-third of the eastern region wholesalers received some Florida mangos. (Appendix Table D-3).

In addition to Mexico and Florida, other countries that were mentioned as major suppliers by eastern region wholesalers included Haiti, Brazil, Guatemala, and Venezuela. Additionally, Puerto Rico and St. Vincent were also mentioned as major supply areas by a few firms. The most frequently mentioned secondary supply areas (in addition to Mexico and Florida) were Brazil, Peru and Venezuela, each mentioned by about one-fifth of all eastern wholesalers. Haiti and Guatemala were also mentioned as secondary suppliers by 17 and 16 percent of the wholesalers, respectively. Other minor supply areas mentioned were Ecuador, Chile, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Belize, and Jamaica. (Appendix Table D-3).

## **Papaya**

The geographical source of papayas were also quite different for the western and eastern regions. In the western region, nearly half the wholesalers indicated that Mexico was their major source, while nearly 40 percent received the bulk of their papaya supplies from Hawaii. Florida was cited as a primary source by only two firms (about 3 percent). The Dominican Republic the Phillipines, and Texas were mentioned as primary sources by small numbers of firms (Appendix Table D-3).

In the eastern region, Jamaica was mentioned as a primary supplier by one third of the 51 firms reporting sources of papayas. Hawaii was also identified as a major supplier, mentioned as the leading source by 27 percent of the firms. Other primary sources included the Dominican Republic, Mexico and Florida were mentioned by 16, 14 and 12 percent respectively. A few firms indicated that their primary suppliers were Belize, Costa Rica and the Bahamas (Table D-3). Overall, quality ratings of Florida papayas compared favorably with most of the geographic sources mentioned. On the rating scale where 10 represented "excellent" and 1 "extremely poor", Florida papayas received an average rating of 8.4. Wholesalers rated Hawaiian papayas slightly higher; the mean rating was 8.7, but the difference between the rating for Florida and Hawaii produced papayas was not statistically significant (Table 19). Florida's average papaya quality rating of 8.4 was greater than those of other major supply areas. For example, the quality ratings of papayas from Mexico and the Dominican Republic were only 7.3 and 6.7, respectively, and compared with Florida the differences were statistically significant. The mean quality rating of Jamaican papayas was only 7.6, but this rating was not statistically different from Florida's (Table 19).

## **Passion Fruit**

Geographic sources of passion fruit were quite different for the eastern and western regions. In the west, California and New Zealand were the two predominant sources; one west coast firm reported getting small quantities of passion fruit from Florida. No other geographic sources were given by western region wholesalers. However, Florida was the one predominant source of passion fruit for wholesalers in the eastern region. New Zealand was mentioned as the primary source of passion fruit by approximately one-fifth of the eastern region respondents. California, "Central America" and "South America" were also mentioned by small numbers of wholesalers (Appendix Table D-3). Quality ratings of Florida-produced passion fruit did not compare very favorably with ratings of fruit from other production areas. The average rating of Florida's passion fruit was 6.9 on the 10-point scale (10 = excellent, 1 = very poor) compared with 9.0 for New Zealand and 7.9 for California. The mean differences for Florida vs. New Zealand and California were statistically significant (Table 19).

## **Sugar apple**

As mentioned in a previous section, distribution of sugar apples was relatively limited. Of nine specialty wholesalers handling sugar apples, only six identified their geographic source and Florida was the only source mentioned. The average quality rating was 8.2 on the 10-point scale, which compares favorably with quality ratings of the other fruits (Table 19).

## **Wholesalers' Suggestions for Improving South Florida's Tropical Fruit Sales**

Wholesalers were asked for specific ways that South Florida growers and shippers could improve tropical fruit sales. Wholesalers were asked for suggestions only for each of the Florida-grown fruits they carried. Thus, the widely available fruits such as mango and papayas elicited many ideas, but the less-well-known fruits few suggestions. The rationale for asking for suggestions from only those wholesalers carrying Florida fruits was to obtain objective feedback from those with first-hand experience with specific types of Florida-grown fruit. There were many similarities in suggestions across fruits. Additionally, the suggestions tended to fall into four general categories, i.e., increased promotion, lowered prices, supply related issues, and quality considerations. Findings for each of the 11 fruits follow.

## **Atemoya**

Only 10 of the 18 wholesalers carrying atemoyas offered suggestions for improving sales. However, the overwhelming consensus, expressed by 7 or the 10 wholesalers, was increase consumer awareness and demand through promotional activities. One wholesaler expressed concern about prices being too high, and two mentioned supply problems. One complained about the shortness of the season, and another about limited supplies during Florida's season.

Quality did not appear to be a major impediment to Florida's atemoya sales, but two wholesalers specifically mentioned cold damage as a problem. One also mentioned the need for handling and storage information to obtain satisfactory shelf life while maintaining product quality. Two others urged Florida growers and shippers to market only the highest quality possible on a consistent basis as a way to increase sales (Table 20).

### **Specialty banana**

Nearly half of the 18 wholesalers offering suggestions for greater sales indicated that promotion was the key. Several said prices were too high, but only one wholesaler complained of limited supplies.

Four of the 18 wholesalers suggested improving quality. One wholesaler specifically complained that Florida specialty bananas frequently arrived bruised and overpriced (Table 20).

### **Carambola**

About 40 percent of the wholesalers offering suggestions for increased carambola sales mentioned the need for increased promotion. In addition to educating consumers as to carambola's basic qualities and uses, several wholesalers suggested that promotional messages stress the fruit's origin, i.e., "Florida" and "U.S.A." Because of some consumers' concerns about pesticide residues and perceived sanitation problems associated with imported produce, domestic point of origin information could enhance sales.

Sixteen percent expressed the viewpoint that lower prices would encourage consumers to try it, thereby increasing demand. About one-fifth of the wholesalers cited limited supplies and the length (shortness) of the season as significant impediments to increased sales.

Nearly one-third of the wholesalers suggested quality improvements as a way to increase carambola sales. The most frequent quality complaint was damaged fruit particularly bruised ribs. Several viewed shipment of tart varieties as a quality problem; these wholesalers expressed the view that consumers do not like the tart varieties, and that tart varieties undermine consumer acceptance of the sweet varieties. Other suggestions for quality improvements including shipping only mature fruit and culling asymmetrical fruit. Several wholesalers also mentioned that fruit quality could be improved if some alternative to the currently used cold treatment could be utilized.

### **Guava**

Nearly 60 percent of the wholesalers handling guavas felt that the fruit was poorly known by consumers, and that increased promotion was the way to increase sales. High prices were also mentioned as a detriment to increased sales by 13 percent of the respondents and thirty-five percent felt that improved quality would help. Specific quality problems mentioned were immature fruit, overripe or rotten fruit and inconsistent sizes. Only one of the 23 specialty wholesalers complained of supply problems (Table 20).

## **Lychee**

Nearly one-third of the wholesalers recommended increasing promotional activities for lychees. Several felt that emphasizing "Florida" or the "USA" would have a positive effect on some consumers. Nearly one-fifth felt that lower prices would induce more people to try and buy lychees. Slightly over one-third of the wholesalers cited the extremely short season and limited supplies as major limiting factors. Nearly 30 percent mentioned quality improvement as the key to increased sales. Quality complaints included fruit being overripe, short shelf life, and inconsistent sizes and degrees of ripeness within cartons. Several wholesalers stressed the importance of extremely high quality demanded by Asian consumers, emphasizing their preference for the red color which conveys freshness (Table 20).

## **Longan**

Wholesalers' suggestions for improving longan sales were very similar to those for other tropical fruits. Forty percent felt that additional promotion was necessary, and 20 percent were concerned that prevailing price levels were too high to encourage greater consumption. Thirty percent were concerned that the longan season was too short and supplies too limited. A similar number of wholesalers recommended quality improvements, such as large-sized, "export quality" fruit (Table 20).

## **Mamey sapote**

Eight of the ten wholesalers offering suggestions for greater sales of Florida-grown mamey sapotes cited the need for more consumer education and promotion. One of the ten wholesalers mentioned high prices as a problem, but several mentioned limited supplies as a detriment to greater sales. Several felt that maintaining high quality standards would improve sales although no specific quality problems were mentioned (Table 20).

## **Mango**

Because of the widespread availability of mangoes, a relatively large number of the produce wholesalers offered suggestions for improving sales of Florida grown mangos. Seventy-five wholesalers offered usable suggestions, and comments from an additional 16 were excluded because they were unfamiliar with Florida fruit. The 16 wholesalers not familiar with Florida fruit were primarily from states importing mangos from Mexico.

Despite the widespread availability and apparent popularity of mangos, nearly one-fourth of the wholesalers recommended additional promotion for enhancing consumer demand; there was a pervasive perception by many wholesalers that mangos were still an ethnic item that appealed primarily to Hispanics and Asians and that promotion was needed to develop the mainstream market.

High prices were mentioned as an impediment to greater sales of Florida mangos by 20 percent of the wholesalers. Although some of the wholesalers indicated that lowering mango prices in general would stimulate consumer demand, there was a widespread perception among wholesalers that prices for Florida grown mangos were too high relative to prices of imported mangos, particularly those from Mexico.

Nearly sixty percent of the responding wholesalers indicated that improvements in fruit quality or package improvements could improve the sales performance of Florida mangos. About 10 percent only gave vague recommendations to "improve quality", but 20 percent of all respondents cited specific negative product attributes including anthracnose, immature (green) fruit, poor taste, and damage due to hot water treatment for fruit fly control. Additionally, nearly 20 percent of all respondents felt that Florida growers and shippers could increase sales by growing varieties that better met market demand. Slightly over half of these suggested that there was a greater demand among mainstream consumers for blush varieties, but several others expressed a greater need for green-skinned varieties for Asian markets. One wholesaler complained that Florida mangos were generally too large.

Ten of the 75 responding wholesalers expressed the view that Florida sales could be increased by improving packing practices. Several complained of variation within packages with respect to fruit size, color and ripeness. Several wholesalers also said that fruit count sometimes differed from that indicated on the container. Four wholesalers said that some of the packaging materials used by Florida shippers was too weak to withstand the rigors of shipping, resulting in damaged fruit. Additionally, several of these said the cartons were "ugly" and sometimes mislabeled. One respondent suggested that Florida shippers standardize mango grades and cartons. Supply problems for Florida-grown mangos were mentioned by nine of the 75 wholesalers (12 percent). Although a few mentioned limited or erratic supplies as a problem, the majority suggested extending the season as a means of increasing total sales. Cultivar development and evaluation may be the key to achieving a longer season and better eating qualities.

## **Papaya**

Because of prevailing importing practices and marketing patterns, the wholesalers' evaluations of papayas from "Florida" are likely to reflect a mix of off-shore produced small fruit and tree Florida-grown papayas which tend to be larger. In any case, forty-one wholesalers offered suggestions for improving sales of Florida-sourced papayas. Nearly half, 49 percent, felt that additional promotional efforts were needed (Table 20). Nearly 30 percent felt that Florida's papaya prices were too high, and inferred that lower prices would result in greater consumer demand. Several west coast wholesalers indicated that Florida papayas were usually not competitive with those from Hawaii because of transportation costs, but quality considerations were also found to be a major factor. Nearly one-fourth of the responding wholesalers felt that Florida papaya growers and shippers could increase their market share by improving fruit quality. Other current quality complaints include bruised or otherwise damaged fruit, and underripe or immature fruit. Size was also an issue with some wholesalers, a few complained that Florida-grown papayas were generally too small, but an equal number said they were too large. One wholesaler said he had received a 10



pound fruit in one shipment. When discussing quality considerations, a relatively high proportion of the wholesalers expressed a strong preference for Hawaiian papayas. About 37 percent offered no encouragement to Florida growers and shippers at all. These wholesalers viewed Hawaii's papaya quality as superior to Florida's because of varietal differences, and were unwilling to entertain the idea of buying Florida papayas. An additional 12 percent said they would buy papayas from Florida if improved varieties similar to those grown in Hawaii were available. Thus, there was substantial anecdotal evidence from the trade that Hawaiian varieties are superior to those grown in Florida. Based on these findings, developing improved cultivars adapted to south Florida will be necessary to enhance Florida papaya growers' competitive position in the U.S. market.

Seven of the 41 responding wholesalers felt that Florida papaya production was too limited. Most reported limited supplies during Florida's production season, but one suggested extending the season if possible.

### **Passion fruit**

Twenty-nine wholesalers offered suggestions for improving passion fruit sales. Over one-fourth of the respondents thought that increased promotion was the key to greater sales. One wholesaler summed up the need for consumer education and promotion with the statement "it [passion fruit] is an ugly, misunderstood fruit."

Only two of the 29 responding wholesalers (5 percent) expressed concern that passion fruit was overpriced, and only three (7 percent) cited supply problems as a significant limitation to greater sales (Table 20). About one-fourth of the wholesalers suggested quality improvement. Several made general recommendations for shipping "highest quality", "export quality" fruit, but about 20 percent of the wholesalers mentioned specific quality problems that, if overcome, could improve sales of Florida-grown passion fruit. The most frequent quality complaint was overripe, wrinkled fruit. There was a definite preference for plump, smooth-skinned, blemish-free fruit. There is a perception among some produce handlers that even slight wrinkles reduce the perception of freshness and adversely affect sales. Several other complaints about passion-fruit "quality" also indicate a lack of understanding about the basic attributes of the fruit; a few complained of the "slimy" texture of the pulp and the over abundance of seeds.

One wholesaler stated that passion fruit was "overrated" and another indicated that passion fruit had "poor sales potential." These comments, coupled with misunderstandings about "wrinkles" and other produce attributes indicate that some educational efforts should be directed toward the trade in order to develop the passion-fruit market.

### **Sugar apple**

Only five wholesalers gave suggestions for improving sales of Florida-grown sugar apples. Three of the five recommended increased promotion, and two suggested improved product quality. One also mentioned that limited supplies were a serious impediment to market development (Table 20).

**Table 20.** Specialty produce wholesalers' suggestions for improving sales of selected tropical fruit grown in south Florida.

Fruit	Number of respondents	Increase promotion	Improve quality	Increase/stabilize supplies	Lower prices
		(----- Percent -----)			
Atemoya	10	70	40	20	10
Specialty bananas	18	44	22	6	11
Carambola	32	41	31	19	16
Guava	23	57	35	4	13
Lychee	28	32	29	36	18
Longan	10	40	30	30	20
Mamey sapote	10	80	20	20	10
Mango	75	23	60	11	20
Papayas	41	49	49	17	27
Passion fruit	29	27	39	7	5
Sugar apple	5	60	40	20	0

Percentages are based upon the total number of respondents giving one or more suggestions.

## SUMMARY

The basic objective of this study was to improve the efficiency of the marketing system for tropical fruits produced in south Florida and to formulate viable market development strategies for 11 selected fruits thought to have the greatest commercial potential. The 11 fruits were mangos, carambola, lychee, papaya, mamey sapote, specialty bananas, longan, guava, passion fruit, atemoya, and sugar apple. These fruits were selected for study by the Board of Directors of Florida Tropical Fruit Growers of South Florida, Inc.

To meet the study's objectives, three telephone surveys were conducted. The first targeted growers and shippers in south Florida, primarily in Dade County. The second survey focused on major food retailers in geographic areas of the U.S. with the 25 highest concentrations of Asian and Hispanic residents. These areas and retailers were identified by using Progressive Grocer's Marketing Guidebook and detailed population data from the 1990 U.S. Census. The third survey obtained data and suggestions for marketing tropical fruit from a nationwide sample of specialty produce wholesalers listed in The Blue Book.

South Florida, particularly the southernmost part of Dade County, contains a very high proportion of the state's tropical fruit. Prior to Hurricane Andrew in August of 1992, nearly 40 different species of fruits were produced in the region, twenty of them on a commercial scale. Before the hurricane, there were over 20,000 acres of tropical fruit groves in Dade County, but only about 13,000 acres at the end of 1994, a 35 percent reduction. Groves of avocados, Persian limes and mangos were particularly hard hit by the storm. Acreages of avocados, limes, and mangos were found to be 33, 57 and 36 percent below pre-hurricane levels. In the months following the hurricane, there was speculation that some grove land formerly devoted to avocados, limes and mangos would be planted to minor, less-well-known fruits included in the eleven mentioned above.

A survey of all known commercial tropical fruit growers in south Florida was undertaken to determine the magnitude of acreage shifts to minor fruits and thus the urgency to develop more aggressive market development programs for these fruits. The grower survey revealed some acreage shifts, but none that would require major redirection of marketing activities in order to prevent catastrophically low grower prices as the result of massive overproduction. Further, the grower survey did not indicate any appreciable pre- to post hurricane changes in the proportions of fruit marketed through various market channels. Large shifts could have required significant investments in marketing infrastructure.

The grower survey also provided insights as to the prevailing market structure of the tropical fruit industry in south Florida. For the most part, the industry is typified by growers with small acreages, many of whom are vertically integrated, i.e., they do their own packing and shipping. The most notable exceptions are producers of the avocados, limes and mangos. These three crops are dominated by a few large, integrated grower-packer-shippers that generally do an excellent job of marketing their output. It should be noted that avocados and Persian limes are covered by Federal market orders. It was because of these crops' long history of quality control and successful marketing programs that they were not included in the present study's trade surveys.

The grower survey also confirmed that none of the selected fruits were marketed through farmers' cooperatives. However, some fruit growers use facilities of an agricultural cooperative to pack and market their own fruit. Prior to the hurricane, a very small quantity of limes was marketed through a processing cooperative in a distant county. Further, there appeared to be little grower interest in a marketing coop; only two percent of those interviewed expressed the need for such an organization. Also, very small proportions of most tropical fruits were found to be marketed directly to consumers despite growers' proximity to one of the state's most populous and ethnically diverse metropolitan areas. For eight of the 11 selected fruits, direct marketing accounted for less than 4 percent of total production.

One objective of the study was to identify areas of the U.S. with the greatest concentrations of Asians and Hispanics in order to devise more efficient marketing programs to reach these ethnic groups. These groups were targeted because south Florida fruit shippers had identified them as being heavy users of tropical fruit. The geographic areas of the U.S. with the greatest numbers of Asians were found to be the populous northeast, industrial cities of the upper midwest, and major urban centers in Texas and the Pacific west coast. Relatively large numbers of Hispanics were found in urban centers of the northeast, upper Midwest and the west coast. Large numbers of Hispanics were also found in Florida and southwestern regions of the U.S., including Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado.

From a marketing standpoint, however, it is not sufficient to locate and target "Asian" and "Hispanics." While ethnic subgroups of each of these large categories share some common values, there are also many significant cultural differences which should be taken into consideration. For example, a promotion built around Cinco de Mayo (Battle of Puebla), a major Mexican holiday, would have little or no significance to Cubans, Dominicans, or most other Hispanic subgroups. Ethnic detail by city, coupled with cultural attributes and religious and secular holidays celebrated by major ethnic subgroups, can help shippers efficiently identify markets and plan timely, effective promotions.

Analyses of census data by prevailing geographic grocery distribution pattern revealed that 30 distribution regions contained both the top 25 Asian and top 25 Hispanic metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs). A telephone survey of the three largest supermarket chains in each of the 30 regions was conducted to determine the general availability, sales success, and retailers' preferred promotional methods for the 11 selected tropical fruits. Usable data were obtained from 75 firms which represented 15,155 stores. Although the 30 grocery distribution regions were initially selected because of their high concentrations of Asian and Hispanic residents, it should be noted that these areas are among the most densely populated in the U.S. In addition to the estimated 7.0 million Asians and 23.7 million Hispanics, these 30 regions also contained 149.0 million white and 22.9 million blacks in 1990. The 30 areas accounted for about 73 percent of the total U.S. population.

Mangos and papayas were available in all chains and all stores, while carambola were carried by 71 of 75 firms representing 97 percent of all stores. Sales performance of these fruits was also rated favorably by most produce buyers. Passion fruit, guavas, specialty bananas, and lychees were available on a regular (or seasonal) basis in about one half to two-thirds of all stores, but sales ratings

were disappointing; depending on the fruit, about 60 to 80 percent of the respondents rated sales as poor. Atemoyas, mamey sapotes, longans, and sugar apples were typically available in less than one-third of the chainstores. Sales ratings of these fruits were also disappointing, with two-thirds or more of the retailers describing sales as "poor".

Chainstore produce buyers identified four basic impediments to greater sales volume of the 11 targeted fruits. These obstacles were (1) lack of consumer knowledge and awareness, mentioned by 40 to 70 percent of the buyers, (2) relatively high prices, mentioned by 15 to 20 percent, (3) supply problems such as limited or inconsistent supplies and short production seasons, cited by three to 20 percent. Complaints about product quality, the fourth obstacle to greater sales, were minimal for most of the 11 fruits. However, almost every fruit received a few complaints about blemishes and bruises. Specialty bananas received the greatest number of quality complaints, with produce buyers complaining that they frequently arrived bruised or overripe. Most quality comments about mangos had to do with varietal preferences, with most chain buyers expressing a preference for blush varieties because of sales or "eye" appeal. A few buyers expressed a particular dislike for yellow or green-skinned mangos, but several recognized that Asian customers were more likely to have a preference for better tasting yellow or green skinned varieties. One possible strategy would be to differentiate these yellow/green skinned varieties as "Asian mangos" and promote these to the trade as premium quality "Asian mangos". A similar product differentiation has already been achieved with high quality (and usually high-priced) Asian pears.

Retailers' use of various promotional methods for tropical fruit was also explored. About 20 percent of the retailers reportedly used no promotional activities of any type for tropical fruit, other than basic product identification. Not surprisingly, these firms also reported fair or poor sales for all of the 11 selected tropical fruit. The most frequently used, and generally the highest rated promotional methods were newspaper ads, in-store demonstrations, price specials, special displays, recipes, and "tropical theme" promotions involving multiple kinds of fruits.

When asked to evaluate an array of methods and materials for their perceived effectiveness in promoting tropical fruit, price cards, posters, in-store demonstrations, and recipes were recommended by 62, 58 and 57 and 49 percent of the firms, respectively. There was slightly more support for these promotional methods from smaller chains. Preferred sizes for price cards were relatively small, with the most popular size requested 7" x 11". Nearly 90 percent of the retailers using price cards from outside sources wanted formats smaller than 80 square inches. Retailers insist that price cards must "fit" their usual shelf space allocations for various produce items. A large format price card usually will not encourage retailers to allocate greater space to an item; instead, the card will not be used at all. Preferred poster dimensions were also variable, but "standard" sizes such as 20" x 30" and 24" x 36" are generally acceptable. Posters would be most likely incorporated into tropical theme displays where a variety of fruits would be featured. Brochures and ad slicks were recommended by about 21 and 14 percent, respectively, but these tended to be used by larger chains. About one-fourth of the retailers recommended that the Florida tropical fruit industry develop a promotional kit containing a variety of point-of-sale items, similar to those provided by many agricultural commodity groups and packaged dry grocery manufacturers. Such kits usually contain price cards, recipe pads, posters and ad slicks. Several retailers also recommended that

Florida develop generic tropical fruit promotions that could be used for different types of fruit. Although this approach could extend the useful life of some materials, it could also generate a "free rider" problem if retailers were to use Florida materials to promote fruit from other producing regions or countries.

Retailers also recommended mass media such as television and radio ads, and magazine ads for promoting tropical fruit and educating consumers. However, given the limited funds available to the Florida tropical fruit industry, paid advertising directed at consumers is probably not a viable option. Food publicity methods such as feature stories in newspaper food pages and magazines and also feature appearances by industry representatives on TV cooking shows were also recommended. Several retailers suggested targeting the foodservice industry (restaurants, schools, etc.) as a means of introducing and promoting tropical fruits to consumers.

Several retailers admitted being somewhat unfamiliar with some of the more exotic fruits, and suggested educational efforts directed at the retail trade would be worthwhile. Results of the retailer survey confirmed the unfamiliarity of many buyers with sugar apples, longans, mamey sapotes, atemoyas and lychees. Exhibits at trade shows sponsored by organizations such as the Produce Marketing Association and United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association can serve to educate retailers, especially when shows coincide with the availability of fresh fruit. For fruit with very short seasonal availability, it might be more productive to cultivate positive contacts with retailers by providing them with sample packs of selected fruits along with availability and handling information, and POS materials.

Survey data from 145 specialty produce wholesalers throughout the U.S. showed widespread, almost universal availability of mangos and papayas. Carambolas were available from about 60 percent of the wholesalers east of the Mississippi River, but just under 40 percent in the western region. Lychees, guavas and passion fruit were available from nearly half of the wholesalers in the eastern region, but availability was considerably lower in the west. Similarly, mamey sapotes, atemoyas, longans and sugar apples were handled by 23, 21, 15 and 10 percent of the eastern region firms, respectively; in the west, availability was only about one-fourth to half as great.

The limited availability of many of the exotic tropical fruits in western states is undoubtedly caused by phytosanitary restrictions designed to keep the Carribbean fruit fly out of Texas, Arizona and California. For some fruits, phytosanitary restrictions require a total ban; others require extended cold treatment or hot water treatment which can adversely affect quality. Specialty bananas from Florida are not affected by these phytosanitary restrictions because bananas are not a host to the Carribbean fruit fly. However, competition from Mexico, Central America and South America will more than likely preclude Florida from capturing significantly larger market share in distant western and eastern U.S. markets.

Specialty produce wholesalers generally reported positive sales trends for the previous two year period. For nine of the 11 selected fruits, more than 90 percent of the wholesalers reported either stable or increasing sales trends. For the two remaining fruits, over 85 percent noted stable

or increasing sales. For every one of the 11 fruits, the percentages of wholesalers reporting upward trends in sales were considerably greater than those reporting declining sales.

Produce wholesalers also provided insights for improving sales of each of the 11 selected tropical fruits. Increased promotion was the most frequently mentioned market development strategy for eight of the 11 tropical fruits, but improved quality was cited most frequently for mangos and passion fruit. Increased promotion and improved quality were recommended by equal numbers of wholesalers as preferred means of increasing sales of Florida-grown papayas. Overcoming supply problems such as erratic availability and short seasonal availability were also mentioned as viable options for many of the fruits, but particularly for lychees and longans. For most of the 11 fruits, significant numbers of wholesalers also suggested that lower prices would stimulate increased consumer awareness and consumption, and some suggested that tropical fruits were less than a good value for consumers when compared to many other types of fruit. While a "lower price" strategy appears logical and would most likely stimulate consumer trial and greater consumption, current prices reflect prevailing supply and demand conditions. It would be poor business management on the part of Florida growers and shippers to accept lower prices than what the market will bear when there is no assurance that price reductions will be passed on to retail customers. One strategy to develop an improved value image in the trade would be for the Florida tropical fruit industry to anticipate and monitor periods of heavy supplies, which are likely to result in lower prices. Peak supply periods could be publicized to the trade, possibly resulting in retail features along with price specials that would encourage consumers to try the fruits while maintaining F.O.B. prices at acceptable levels for growers and shippers.

## **CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

This study of the tropical fruit industry in south Florida and the marketing system for tropical fruits throughout the U.S. indicates there is much potential for Florida's tropical fruit growers and shippers. Although distribution of mangos, papayas and carambolas is practically universal throughout the U.S., the surveys of specialty produce wholesalers and major food retailers revealed limited distribution and availability for most of the other tropical fruits. Making these lesser-known fruits more widely available to wholesalers, retailers and ultimately consumers will do much to improve total sales and strengthen the south Florida tropical fruit industry.

Wholesalers and retailers that are not currently handling these tropical fruits produced in south Florida will have to be convinced that it is in their best competitive interests to do so, and those that are handling them must be encouraged to improve their marketing efforts. These are the biggest challenges to Florida's tropical fruit growers and shippers. A recent survey of produce buyers of major supermarket chains in the U.S. conducted by researchers at Cornell University revealed that supply availability, profit potential, nutritional information, vendor support, ripeness information, preparation and recipe information were important factors in deciding whether or not to carry a new produce item. Other factors which influenced their decision to carry or not carry an item included residue-free evidence, test marketing results and availability of point of sale material. Further, chain produce buyers participating in the Cornell study felt that the burden of providing marketing and promotional information for new produce items rested on suppliers (51 percent), commodity organizations (28 percent) and national trade organizations (7 percent). Only 12 percent felt retailers were primarily responsible for providing their customers with such information (McLaughlin and Perosio, 1994).

Our survey of specialty wholesalers also found that relatively few developed any type of educational or promotional materials for tropical fruit in-house. Thus, it is obvious that south Florida growers and shippers will have to develop and provide educational information and promotional materials largely at their own expense if they engage in serious market expansion efforts. Development of the brochure "Tastes of The Tropics," the video tape "Tropical Fruit," and the tropical fruit section of the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (FDACS) web page represent excellent progress in providing the trade and consumers with information about tropical fruits, but more is needed. While a few Florida tropical fruit shippers may be large enough to justify the costs of developing effective marketing information and implementing large-scale market development programs, our grower-shipper survey indicates that most shippers' volumes are too limited to adequately support such programs and reap the benefits of such programs, particularly for individual species of fruit.

### **Specific Recommendations**

With the exception of the first two major sections, the recommendations below are not prioritized; they appear in no particular order of importance. The recommendations begin with "product quality and availability", because having a quality product to sell is the cornerstone of success. A not-too-distant second place section addresses the need for "organized marketing" in the



south Florida tropical fruit industry. Indeed, if it could be successfully argued that nothing but top quality fruit is currently being shipped, organized marketing would certainly be the top-ranked strategy to achieve marketing goals.

### **Product Quality and Availability**

In any business endeavor, the "product" is the basis for success or failure. No amount of promotion can make a long-term success out of an inferior product. In the words of Bill Bernbach, a noted advertising executive, "A great ad campaign will make a bad product fail faster. It will get more people to know it's bad.....it's the product itself that's all important....." (Jones, 1986). Lewis Kornfeld, Radio Shack's "Master Marketer", formulated 129 rules of marketing in his book To Catch A Mouse, Make a Noise Like a Cheese. His "First Rule of Marketing" is "without a product, you don't have a business, the formula is  $0 \times 1 = 0$ " (Kornfeld, 1992). Although this study's surveys of the produce trade revealed relatively few complaints about product quality, practically every type of fruit received some. The most frequent complaints were about erratic supplies or short production seasons. Obviously, some supply problems cited by the trade are difficult to solve because of natural forces and the biological cycles of the fruit. Lychees, longans, atemoyas, and sugar apples are particularly and adversely affected by short marketing seasons, ranging from a few weeks to several months. Only specialty bananas and papayas have year-round availability in south Florida. New cultivars, cultural practices, or storage technology should be developed in order to extend the availability of higher quality fruit in the marketplace.

Other fruits, particularly papayas and mangos, received complaints about varietal characteristics. All of the fruits could possibly benefit from improved cultivars, but even excellent cultivars cannot overcome quality problems caused by suboptimum harvest or rough handling. In addition to harvesting and packing for optimum quality, fruit quality and retailer acceptance can also be improved by paying greater attention to packaging and labeling. Alternative packaging materials such as corrugated master containers or flats containing clear plastic clamshell or tub packages may extend shelf life, prevent fruit damage and add value to retailers. Such packages can showcase the fruit and also provide a surface to put information stickers, i.e., stickers with brands, uses, ripening instructions nutritional origin, etc. UPCs (uniform product codes) or PLU (product look up) numbers should be used on retail packs or on individual fruit as appropriate. A leading marketer of specialty produce utilizes PLU stickers and labels which include country of origin, a brief product description, storage and serving information, nutrition facts, a free recipe offer, a consumer guarantee, an "800" number and an e-mail address; another includes short recipes on containers (Carder, 1994). Stickers with selling words such as "Fresh", "Tropical", etc. can also be used to attract attention and help sell customers. Well-designed PLU stickers can also provide much information, but care should be used to make sure the design is not cluttered and that the PLU number is large enough for retail checkout clerks to read.

## **Organized Marketing**

Because of the relatively large numbers of small-scale grower-shippers marketing the tropical fruits examined by this study, it is recommended that growers and shippers that have insufficient volume to afford or justify branded product marketing programs on their own consider combining forces with other growers and shippers in joint or "organized" marketing activities. There are numerous kinds of legal organized marketing arrangements, ranging from informal partnerships to highly structured and regulated marketing orders and cooperatives. While joining forces with other growers and shippers can facilitate more aggressive and effective market development programs by sharing costs, the biggest advantages can be greater efficiency and a consolidation of market power. By controlling a larger proportion of available supplies, and reducing the number of small competitors, large private firms or cooperatives may become more efficient in packing and shipping and can sometimes avoid unnecessary and damaging price competition. Additionally, joining forces with other growers and shippers can also establish and enforce quality standards that can provide the trade and consumers with assurance of a consistently high quality product. High quality is especially critical where consumers have little or no experience with a product; a first-time purchaser of an inferior quality tropical fruit is very unlikely to become a repeat purchaser. Further, organized marketing can also provide buyers with larger or more regular supplies, avoiding the frustration of erratic or limited availability. Finally, large marketing organizations have more leverage in market disputes (Abel, Daft, Earley & Ward, International, 1995). Several of the most common forms of organized marketing are discussed below.

### **Contracts with existing firms**

One approach is to develop positive working relationships with larger, successful shippers that have ongoing market development programs in place. Contracting sales of fruit to such firms and agreeing to provisions for specific promotional activities may prove to be mutually beneficial.

### **Marketing orders**

If production volume is sufficient, consider state or federal marketing orders. Such orders typically establish quality and packaging standards and allow for assessments that can be used for research and market development programs. Because virtually all shipments out of a prescribed production area are subject to assessments, everyone pays a fair share for programs. The "free-rider" problem can be significantly reduced, if not eliminated. However, where production is relatively small (as for individual species of limited acreage) administrative costs can be prohibitively large, leaving little revenue for research and promotion. Even if administrative costs are reduced by "piggy-backing" onto an existing marketing order, revenues might still be insufficient to implement aggressive market development programs for some of the fruit crops with limited volume.

## **Marketing cooperatives**

Farmers' marketing cooperatives can sometimes provide benefits by increasing numbers' marketing power. A cooperative may also establish more consistent packaging and quality standards, more consistent supplies, and more efficient transportation to market by aggregating small shipments into full containers or by mixing loads if necessary. Marketing cooperatives can also engage in market development activities that would be beyond the financial reach of individual growers or small shippers. However, as with any type of voluntary organization, non-participating growers and shippers can obtain a "free ride" from these activities. Additionally, organizing and maintaining an efficient marketing cooperative can be a challenge. In order to be successful, a marketing coop must have sufficient sales volume to operate efficiently. This requires not only sufficient start up volume, but continued commitment by growers to market their production through the cooperative, even when prices might be better elsewhere. Growers must also feel that they are being treated fairly with respect to quality discounts or penalties and expenditures on market development activities for their specific crops. Further, finding competent, dedicated management and administrative personnel can be difficult, especially with limited, start-up operating budgets.

## **Voluntary associations**

Voluntary trade associations can be an effective way to educate the general public, as well as local and state decision makers about the tropical fruit industry. Association activities can also gain visibility for specific types of fruit crops. Organizations such as Tropical Fruit Growers of South Florida, Inc. can generate much publicity (unpaid media coverage) by sponsoring or participating in community activities such as fairs, festivals and legislative appreciation events. Sponsoring recipe contests, "largest fruit" contests, or other fun events can attract considerable media attention. Recipe contests can also help build an invaluable recipe database that can be used in consumer-oriented promotional programs. Grower/shipper organizations can also develop volunteer programs to sponsor and conduct local in-store demonstrations and educational programs in schools and 4-H clubs. Other association sponsored activities might include preparation of news releases which include recipes and photographs. These can be distributed to food page editors of newspapers within a targeted market area. The association might also screen and sponsor volunteers to appear on television cooking shows to promote the use of selected tropical fruits.

Membership and participation in state and national trade associations is also a way to gain visibility for the tropical fruit industry and to disseminate factual information about tropical fruits to the produce trade. Key organizations include the Florida Fruit and Vegetable Association, The United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association, and The Produce Marketing Association. These organizations publish newsletters and other materials that help to educate the trade. Further, the national associations host annual trade shows which can be a viable way of reaching the produce trade with information about Florida grown tropical fruit and potential suppliers.

Finally, voluntary associations such as Tropical Fruit Growers of South Florida, Inc. can maintain strong working relationships with organizations such as the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (FDACS) and the University of Florida. Many state

Departments of Agriculture have implemented promotional programs for food items, especially produce, grown in their respective states. "Jersey Fresh," "Taste of Texas," "Arizona Grown," and "Ohio Proud" are examples of such programs. However, few other states' generic promotional programs can compare with FDACS' successful "Fresh from Florida" campaign. The Department has a long-standing tradition of providing marketing assistance to Florida's commodity groups. FDACS, in cooperation with Tropical Fruit Growers of South Florida, Inc. and the Tropical Fruit Advisory Council, has provided invaluable marketing assistance in recent years by developing the "Tastes of the Tropics" brochure, a tropical fruit video, and a presence on the FDACS web page on the internet. The University of Florida also has a long history of providing the south Florida agricultural community with technical production research and marketing research as well. Continuing these close working relationships can greatly multiply tropical fruit growers' and shippers' production and marketing efforts.

### **Market Development: Geographic Considerations**

Supplies of many of the fruits studied appear to be too limited to adequately meet the needs of a major, nationwide promotional program, even if resources were available to fund such an effort. Because of limited supplies, phytosanitary restrictions in several states where large numbers of ethnic populations reside and relatively short shelf life for some, it is recommended that modest market development efforts initially focus on south Florida, expand to ethnic markets where phytosanitary restrictions pose fewest problems, and then grow into mainstream markets closest to Florida, primarily the eastern seaboard. Obviously, this strategy could be altered to accommodate promotional programs in other geographic areas deemed ripe for market development because of wholesaler or retailer interest and cooperation. Selling to local wholesalers, retailers and foodservice firms has many potential advantages. These include lower transportation costs (which may result in more competitive retail prices), better product quality and greater shelf-life. Also south Florida markets contain some of the largest concentrations of Asian and Hispanic consumers in the U.S., many of whom are already familiar with tropical fruits. Further, the annual influx of affluent winter visitors and a steady inflow of tourists provide a market eager to try the local fare which they may view as "new" and exotic. Many longer-term winter visitors can be reached through supermarkets and produce stores, but upscale foodservice outlets have the potential of reaching a much broader cross-section of visitors. Rather than pursuing individual foodservice outlets, it would probably be more efficient to work through foodservice suppliers or jobbers specializing in produce sales to upscale restaurants. Targeting local retail and foodservice markets can increase tropical fruit sales in the short term, and also have positive long-term effects as well. Exposing visitors to these fruits can help to disseminate knowledge of them to distant geographic markets, increasing consumer demand in other areas. Another strategy is to target specialty produce wholesalers and retailers in areas of the U.S. with large numbers of Asians and Hispanics. Most of the eleven fruits examined by this study are grown in tropical regions throughout the world and are generally well-known by Asian and Hispanic populations. Because of their familiarity with these fruits, promotional efforts can focus on making these consumers aware of the fruits' availability, rather than expensive educational efforts directed at shoppers that are totally unfamiliar with the fruit. Point-of-sale materials such as price cards and posters written in appropriate Spanish or Asian languages should be developed for these niche cultural and geographic markets. Finally, as fruit supplies and

promotional resources permit, markets east of the Mississippi River should be targeted because of fruit quality problems caused by fruit fly control measures and quarantines imposed by states with phytosanitary restrictions on some fruit. Additionally, markets closer to Florida can reduce fruit damage in transit and quicker delivery can effectively extend shelf life of fragile fruit.

### **Development Activities for Traditional Commercial Markets**

The following market development activities are recommended without regard to how they are to be financed, i.e., by large or small private firms or by organized cooperators. Some are obviously beyond the financial reach of small firms, but others can be utilized by virtually any participant in the south Florida tropical fruit industry.

### **Educational programs and materials directed to the produce trade**

Many produce buyers of wholesale and retail firms could benefit by knowing more about the tropical fruits included in this study. Although most were familiar with mangos, papayas and carambolas, there was evidence that buyers' knowledge of some fruits was limited. Increasing buyers' familiarity with Florida's tropical fruit will get product into more stores and provide exposure to more consumers. The activities below are recommended to reach wholesale and retail produce buyers and merchandisers.

**Trade shows**--Participation in industry trade shows is a great way to reach top echelon produce executives. Sponsoring a booth at national shows (Produce Marketing Association or United Fresh Fruit & Vegetable Association) may be out of the question because of the expense, but cooperating with other Florida commodity groups might be feasible.

**Product samples**--Provide potential buyers with product samples if possible. "How does it eat?" is a common question in the produce business; eating is believing, and a great way to educate. Provide samples at trade shows to reach produce retailers and wholesalers. Targeted samples delivered directly to key buyers have been used to good advantage by successful specialty produce wholesalers (Carder, 1994). Samples can be delivered via courier or sales/promotion representatives.

**Fruit availability calendars**--Easy-to-read fruit availability calendars remind buyers of fruits' seasonal availability. If printed on high quality stock in four colors with photos of the fruit, this type of item will frequently be posted in buyers' offices or warehouses, and can be relatively long-lived. Fruit availability calendars can also be published as part of paid advertising in trade publications, funds permitting.

**Handling information**--Handling specifications, i.e., recommended storage temperatures, humidities, packaging, and realistic estimates of shelf life are essential, even to trade professionals. Many are not fully aware of the handling requirements of exotic tropical fruits.

**Tie-ins.**--Tie-ins or cross-merchandising ideas can stimulate impulse sales and improve profitability for retailers. Tie-ins can also help educate consumers as to additional uses for tropical fruits.

**Consumer information.**--Provide buyers with information that consumers expect, such as ripening techniques, typical uses, preparation methods and recipes. These materials may be in the form of ready-to-use point-of-sale materials that can be distributed to consumers, or included in concise instructions to produce handlers which stress "what your customers need to know about [specific type of fruit]." These materials can enhance retailers' images with consumers by making retail sales staff more knowledgeable.

**Display contests.**--Encourage retailers to promote tropical fruit by sponsoring display contests with prizes and recognition for winners. This approach requires significant expenditures for administration and prizes.

**Paid advertising.**--Place informational ads in leading trade journals such as The Packer, The Produce News, Progressive Grocer and others. Advertising can make potential buyers aware of fruit availability and identities of shippers and their sales staff.

**Trade directories.**--As a shipper, make your presence known by getting listed in trade directories such as The Blue Book and The Red Book, and membership directories of organizations such as the United Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Association and the Produce Marketing Association. Because of the growing importance of the internet, getting listed on key websites will help buyers locate you as well.

**Direct mail, fax or e-mail.**--Remind past customers of seasonal availability of fruit by direct mail, fax or e-mail. Alert them to the beginning of the season and to impending peak supply periods. Most chainstores need at least two or three weeks notice to include items in their merchandising plans. Avoid use of faxes to firms that are not regular customers; many business people resent unsolicited faxes that tie up their machines and increase their operating costs. The same is true for e-mail. The practice of sending unsolicited e-mail, commonly called "spamming", is an aggravation for many people. If e-mail is used, the potential customer should be given the opportunity to be taken off the e-mail distribution list at once, or the e-mail communication may do more harm than good to the sender's reputation and goodwill.

**Promotional kit.**--Develop a comprehensive retail promotional kit containing commonly used materials such as price cards, shelf talkers, recipes, nutritional brochures, posters, ad slicks, etc. Be sure to specify "Florida" on all materials.

**Video tapes.**--Provide wholesalers and retailers with training videos that incorporate basic product information and merchandising suggestions described above.

## **Educational programs and promotional materials directed to consumers**

There are many kinds of materials that can be used at retail stores and other venues to educate consumers and stimulate sales. In retail stores, a combination of materials and methods often works best. The following are recommended if resources are available.

**In-store demonstrations.**--In-store demos are particularly effective in setting customers to try and buy new food products. Customers receive product samples and usually get verbal and written information about the product as well. In-store demonstrations are very effective, but also quite costly. Costs may be reduced by utilizing volunteers, especially in key Florida markets.

**Point-of-sale materials.**--Price cards, posters, die-cuts, brochures, recipes, and video tapes are effective ways to get retailers' and consumers' attention. High quality materials (good stock, full-color) items are most likely to get used by retailers. Price cards should be 7" x 11" or smaller. Poster size is not critical, with typical sizes up to 24" x 36". Posters are likely to be used in multi-product tropical fruit displays. Multiple die-cuts are frequently used in creating larger displays. Bi-fold or tri-fold brochures can convey lots of information, but making them available to customers can be problematic unless display racks are also provided. Informational brochures are sometimes developed in-house by wholesalers and retailers; such firms welcome factual information. Recipes, on standard 3" x 5" stock and in pads, are usually welcomed by retailers. In addition to recipes, cards can contain information on ripening, storage, general preparation, and nutritional composition. Videotapes should contain much of the same information as brochures and recipe cards. However, recipes, should be left to a printed format in the interest of brevity and convenience unless they are extremely simple.

**A tropical fruit web site.**--The Internet or "world wide web" is a rapidly growing communication medium. The proliferation of personal computers in offices and homes makes this an effective way to communicate with consumers, many of them highly educated and affluent. A "home page" can be established for as little as \$100. Monthly server fees and maintenance costs for a modest site average about \$100, but these fees depend on the complexity of the home page design and the number of "hits" (site visitors). A web site could contain color photographs of tropical fruits, basic information on sources (individual Florida shippers), availability, storage, preparation methods and recipes. Visitors can also place orders for fruit or request additional information, depending on the design of the site.

## **Direct Marketing: An alternative to the traditional commercial market**

Although this study focused on ways to improve marketing of tropical fruit through prevailing, traditional wholesale-retail distribution channels, direct-to-consumer marketing may prove profitable, especially for smaller growers and shippers. Several possibilities are:

**Gift fruit marketing.**--Shipping fancy gift packs directly to consumers has long been used by fruit growers throughout the U.S. as a profitable means of marketing their fruit. In Florida, many citrus growers have used direct sales as an effective marketing tool; today, approximately 140

Florida firms are members of the Florida Gift Fruit Shippers' Association, an Orlando-based trade group. This organization assists members in aggregating small shipments for more efficient delivery to distant markets and also helps shippers forge mutually beneficial links with suppliers of processed food items such as jams, jellies, nuts, confections and smoked meat products. Such items are frequently used to complement fresh fruit gift packs by providing customers with a wider variety of merchandise.

In lieu of starting a new gift fruit business, tropical fruit growers might consider cooperating with existing gift fruit shippers. Tropical fruit could also be used to complement gift packs. Although there are not many tropical fruits available during the peak gift fruit season (only carambola, papayas, bananas and passion fruit during November and December), other fruits could be incorporated into "fruit-of-the-month" shipments that are utilized by gift fruit shippers.

Traditionally, gift fruit sales have been promoted by direct mail comprised of brochures and catalogues. However, gift fruit shippers have discovered the internet. Even small firms have developed low-cost but effective websites utilizing tantalizing, full color photos. Websites are versatile; they can be used to quickly reflect product availability and to facilitate immediate e-mail or telephone orders.

**Direct marketing via "greenmarkets" or farmers markets.**--The Coral Gables Farmers Market, operating seasonally from the fall through late spring, offers an opportunity for smaller-scale Dade County growers to market their production locally. However, given the larger ethnic populations of Dade County (about one million Hispanic residents and 30,000 Asians) plus large numbers of affluent winter visitors, additional "greenmarkets" could move more produce at retail prices. Palm Beach County has established a GreenMarket project through their Agricultural Economic Development Program. This project sponsored by the Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners assisted by the county extension service. Initially, two GreenMarkets were established in 1995, three were operational in 1996 and seven are planned for 1997. Public patronage has been excellent.

A similar program with one or more outlets located closer to Homestead agricultural production areas could have considerable "entertainment" and shopping appeal, especially to visitors from South Dade suburbs. Locations near the outlet mall at the southernmost end of the Florida Turnpike or the downtown historic district could also have a synergistic affect, attracting visitors for a broader range of shopping experiences.



### **Concluding Observations: Opportunities and Challenges**

Just over a hundred years ago, the banana was a novelty item in the U.S. Today, bananas are the most popular fresh fruit in American diets. Americans ate 7.2 billion pounds of bananas in 1995, over 27 pounds per capita. There are a number of other, more recent "success" stories for exotic fruit as well. Twenty years ago, kiwifruit was practically unknown in the U.S., but by 1995 per capita consumption was more than twice that of cherries. Mango consumption increased 10-fold between 1974 and 1995, and papaya consumption quadrupled during this period.

Some of the increases in consumption of these and other fresh fruits have come at the expense of citrus fruits, particularly oranges, grapefruit, and canned fruits. While there have been some "winners" and some "losers" in the battle for consumers' favor, consumption of total fresh fruit has increased dramatically over the past several decades. In the early 1970s, annual per capita fresh fruit consumption ranged from about 91 to 96 pounds, but by the mid-1990s, consumption exceeded 120 pounds. Some of these increases in fresh fruit consumption can be attributed to cheaper imports, improvements in transportation, storage and distribution, and to increased availability of many fruits on a year-round basis due to contra-seasonal imports. However, increased consumer awareness of health benefits associated with fresh produce, consumers' greater purchasing power, growth in ethnic populations, and consumers' willingness to try new, exotic items have also fueled increases in fresh fruit consumption.

Most of the factors that have boosted consumer demand for fresh fruits, with the exception of lower cost competing imports, bode well for the tropical fruit industry of south Florida. While the odds of discovering another "banana" are small, opportunities abound for many of the eleven fruits targeted by this study. The overall business climate for "new" or unusual tropical fruit is very positive. The challenge for the south Florida tropical fruit industry is to develop coordinated, affordable and aggressive market development programs that will foster expanded and profitable production.

## LITERATURE CITED

Abel, Daft, Earley & Ward International. A Market Study for Exporting Hawaii's Tropical and Specialty Fruits to Canada. Alexandria, VA, 1995.

American Management Association. Successful Marketing to U.S. Hispanics and Asians. AMA Membership Publications Division, New York, NY, 1987.

Arizona Department of Agriculture, Plant Services Division. Summaries of Extension Quarantines. May 8, 1995.

Bennett, Stephen. 1995 Produce Annual Report: The Profit Powerhouse. Progressive Grocer, Vol. 74, No. 10, October 1995.

California Department of Agriculture. California Plant Quarantine Manual, December 12, 1996.

Campbell, Richard J., (Ed.). A Guide to Mangos in Florida. Fairchild Tropical Garden. Miami, FL, 1992.

Carder, Doug. "Specialty Produce: Two Firms Rise to the Top". The Packer, Vol. CI, No. 30, July 25, 1994.

Degner, Robert L., Stephenie K. Mack and Susan D. Moss. Dade County Agricultural Acreage Estimates, Pre- and Post Hurricane Andrew. Staff Report 95-1, FL Agr. Market Res. Center. 1995.

Florida Agricultural Statistics Service. Tropical Fruit Acreage, Production and Value. April 1993.

Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. "Tastes of the Tropics." Tallahassee, FL. 1993.

Forker, Olan D., and Ronald W. Ward. Commodity Advertising: The Economics and Measurement of Generic Programs. Lexington Books (McMillan, Inc.), New York, 1993.

Galceran, I., and J. Berry. "A New World of Consumers." American Demographics. Volume 17, Number 3, March 1995.

Hornby, Paul. Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Plant Inspection. Gainesville, Florida. Personal communication, February 5, 1997.

Jones, John Phillip. What's in a Name?: Advertising and the Concept of Brands. Lexington Books (D.C. Heath and Co.). Lexington, MA., 1986.

Kornfield, Lewis. To Catch A Mouse Make A Noise Like A Cheese. The Summit Group, Fort Worth, TX, 1992.

Mazak, L. M. and R. L. Degner. Market Development Strategies for Selected Tropical Fruits. Proc. Fla. State Hort. Soc. 107:319-322. 1994.

McLaughlin, Edward W., and Debra J. Perosio. Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Procurement Dynamics: The role of the Supermarket Buyer. R.B. 94-1, Department of Agricultural, Resource and Managerial Economics, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, February, 1994.

Miranda, G. E. "In the Hispanic Marketplace, Think Family, Think '50s." DM News Volume 18, Number 5, February 5, 1996.

Pomerantz, Michele Logan, Ed. Fresh Trends 1995. The Packer, Vol. CI, No. 54.

Produce Reporter Company. The Blue Book. Carol Stream, IL. 1995.

Progressive Grocer. 1994 Marketing Guidebook. Trade Dimensions. Stamford, CT. 1993.

Texas Department of Agriculture, Caribbean Fruit Fly Quarantine, Texas Administrative Code, sec. 5.121-5.125, Texas Secretary of State, 1996.

Tong, Jennie. "Allocating Budgets to Ethnic Media: How Research Can Maximize Return on Investment." Asian, Black and Hispanic Research: Pointing the Way to Marketing Effectiveness Transcript Proceedings of the ARF Third Annual Media Research Workshop. Advertising Research Foundation, New York, NY, 1991.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Population Division. Census of Population, Release PPL-41, 1990.

Wong, Angi Ma. Target: The U.S. Asian Market. Pacific Heritage Books, Palos Verdes, CA, 1993.



**Appendix to:**

**Market Development Strategies for the  
Florida Tropical Fruit Industry**

Florida Agricultural Market Research Center Industry Report 97-2  
December 1997

by  
Robert L. Degner  
Susan D. Moss  
Jonathan H. Crane

**Submitted to the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services**

by the Florida Agricultural Market Research Center  
Food and Resource Economics Department  
Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences  
University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611

Appendix Table A-1. Estimates of pre-hurricane sales distributions for selected tropical fruits, Dade County, Florida, in percentages.

Fruit Crop	Distribution of Sales Volume						Total estimated distribution
	Not sold	Sold directly to consumers	Sold on-tree to local dealers	Sold to local packer/shippers	Self packed and shipped	Sold through coops	
	(-----percent-----)						
Avocado	0.1	0.1	0.2	42.2	57.5	0.0	100.0
Tahiti lime	0.1	0.0	0.0	50.5	49.1	0.3	100.0
<b>Mango</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Carambola</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Lychee</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Papaya</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Mamey sapote</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>44.5</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Banana/plantain</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Longan</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Guava</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
Barbados cherry (Acerola)	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	50.0
<b>Passion fruit</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>76.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Atemoya</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
Pummelo	0.2	0.1	8.0	84.6	7.1	0.0	100.0
Jackfruit	0.0	1.0	0.0	11.7	87.2	0.0	100.0
Kumquat	1.7	1.0	0.0	47.1	50.2	0.0	100.0
Citrus (misc.)	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	0.8
<b>Sugar apple</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
Key lime	0.5	0.4	0.0	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	1.0
Sapodilla	0.0	15.3	74.9	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	90.2

*a*  
Not reported because of confidentiality restrictions.

Source: Survey data, Florida Agricultural Market Research Center, University of Florida, 1995.

Appendix Table A-2. Estimates of post-hurricane sales distributions for selected tropical fruits, Dade County, Florida, in percentages.

Fruit Crop	Distribution of Sales Volume						Total distribution
	Not sold	Sold directly to consumers	Sold on-tree to local dealers	Sold to local packer/shippers	Self packed and shipped	Sold through coops	
	-----percent-----						
Avocado	0.0	0.0	0.2	43.0	56.7	0.0	100.0
Tahiti lime	0.2	0.0	0.0	60.4	39.4	0.0	100.0
<b>Mango</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Carambola</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>54.0</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Lychee</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Papaya</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>65.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Mamey sapote</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Banana/plantain</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>53.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Longan</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Guava</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>96.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
Barbados cherry (Acerola)	66.6	0.0	0.0	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	66.6
<b>Passion fruit</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
<b>Atemoya</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
Pummelo	0.1	24.6	1.4	52.4	21.4	0.0	100.0
Jackfruit	0.7	0.0	13.6	14.8	70.9	0.0	100.0
Kumquat	0.8	1.2	0.0	32.3	65.6	0.0	100.0
Citrus (misc.)	0.3	0.0	0.0	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	0.3
<b>Sugar apple</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	100.0
Key lime	0.1	0.2	27.7	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	28.0
Sapodilla	0.8	20.2	64.9	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	85.8
Coconut palm	83.3	0.0	0.6	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	83.9
Wax jambu	0.9	0.0	0.7	20.3	78.1	0.0	100.0
Persimmon	0.0	0.0	32.9	67.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Caimito (Star apple)	0.0	0.0	0.4	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	0.4
Black sapote	0.1	0.3	0.0	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	0.4
Canistel	2.2	0.0	0.6	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>	2.8

*a*  
Not reported because of confidentiality restrictions.

Source: Survey data, Florida Agricultural Market Research Center, University of Florida, 1995.

Appendix Table A-3. Estimates of post-hurricane sales potential for selected tropical fruits, Dade County, Florida, in pounds.

Fruit Crop	Estimated Production 1994	Distribution of Sales Volume				
		Not sold	Sold directly to consumers	Sold on-tree to local dealers	Sold to local packer/shippers	Self packed and shipped
		(----- 1,000 pounds -----)				
Avocado	83,896	21	26	196	36,055	47,597
Tahiti lime	78,540	136	35	0	47,402	30,947
<b>Mango</b>	<b>38,750</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1,523</b>	<b>1,702</b>	<b>17,559</b>	<b>17,935</b>
<b>Carambola</b>	<b>21,214</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>11,464</b>	<b>9,128</b>
<b>Lychee</b>	<b>8,566</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>3,843</b>	<b>3,393</b>
<b>Papaya</b>	<b>13,790</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4,701</b>	<b>9,064</b>
<b>Mamey sapote</b>	<b>5,680</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>2,659</b>
<b>Banana/plantain</b>	<b>4,500</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>2,399</b>
<b>Longan</b>	<b>4,608</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>2,392</b>
<b>Guava</b>	<b>4,925</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4,752</b>
Barbados cherry (Acerola)	1,215	810	0	0	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>
<b>Passion fruit</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1,191</b>
<b>Atemoya</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>253</b>
Pummelo	875	1	215	13	459	188
Jackfruit	881	6	0	120	130	624
Kumquat	216	2	3	0	70	142
Citrus (misc.)	648	2	0	0	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>
<b>Sugar apple</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>50</b>
Key lime	221	0	0	61	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>
Sapodilla	120	1	24	78	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>
Coconut palm	90	75	0	1	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>
Wax jambu	159	1	0	1	32	124
Persimmon	36	0	0	12	24	0
Caimito (Star apple)	24	0	0	0	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>
Black sapote	29	0	0	0	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>
Canistel	40	1	0	0	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>
White sapote	19	7	7	7	<i>a</i>	<i>a</i>

*a*  
Not reported because of confidentiality restrictions.

Source: Survey data, Florida Agricultural Market Research Center, University of Florida, 1995.



Appendix Table A-4. Number of growers and shippers, estimated production at maturity for plantings as of 12-31-94, and volume of production self-packed and shipped by type of fruit.

Fruit Crop	Number of growers as of 12-31-94		Total acreage estimates 1994	Total production at maturity	Number of packer/shippers		Percent of production self packed and shipped	Total production self packed and shipped
	raw no. <sup>a</sup>	adjusted no.	acres	1,000 lbs	raw no.	adjusted no.	percent	1,000 lbs
Avocado	95	114	6,040	83,896	17	20	56.7	47,597
Tahiti lime	24	29	2,618	78,540	8	10	39.4	30,947
Mango	62	75	1,550	38,750	17	20	46.3	17,935
Carambola	63	76	532	21,214	11	13	43.0	9,128
Lychee	115	138	511	8,566	12	14	39.6	3,393
Papaya	18	22	394	13,790	9	11	65.7	9,064
Mamey sapote	26	31	307	5,680	9	11	46.8	2,659
Banana/plantain	19	23	300	4,500	9	11	53.3	2,399
Longan	80	96	294	4,608	19	23	51.9	2,392
Guava	12	14	197	4,925	7	8	96.5	4,752
Barbados cherry (Acerola)	5	6	73	1,215	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>
Passion fruit	11	13	62	1,333	3	4	89.4	1,191
Atemoya	12	14	41	263	4	5	96.1	253
Pummelo	13	16	35	875	5	6	21.4	188
Jackfruit	12	14	27	881	4	5	70.9	624
Kumquat	9	11	26	216	4	5	65.6	142
Citrus (misc.)	5	6	24	648	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>
Sugar apple	20	24	23	124	6	7	40.6	50
Key lime	7	8	18	221	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>
Sapodilla	10	12	12	120	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>
Coconut palm	5	6	9	90	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>
Wax jambu	3	4	8	159	3	4	78.1	124
Persimmon	4	5	4	36	0	0	0.0	0
Black sapote	5	6	2	29	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>
Canistel	3	4	2	40	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>
White sapote	7	8	1	19	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>b</i>

<sup>a</sup> The raw number is the actual number obtained by surveying a sample of 245 persons; because there were 290 in the universe and 45 could not be reached or refused to cooperate, the adjusted number reflects the estimated number in the universe.

<sup>b</sup> Not reported separately because of confidentiality restrictions, i.e., less than three growers or shippers reported growing or handling these fruits.

Source: Survey data, Florida Agricultural Market Research Center, University of Florida, 1995.

Appendix Table B-1. Top 25 Hispanic and Asian U.S. Market Regions.

Market Region	Racial/Ethnic Group	Rank		Population				Change, 1990-1994 (Percent)
		Hispanic	Asian	1990		1994**		
				(1,000)	(Percent)	(1,000)	(Percent)	
Los Angeles		1	1					
	White			12,839	67.4	13,728	66.4	6.9
	Black			1,503	7.9	1,633	7.9	8.7
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			134	0.7	145	0.7	8.3
	Asian or Pacific Islander			1,607	8.4	1,861	9.0	15.8
	Other			2,956	15.5	3,329	16.1	12.6
	Hispanic*			5,642	29.6	6,457	31.2	14.4
	Total Population			19,039	100.0	20,696	100.1	8.7
New York		2	3					
	White			12,231	69.9	12,458	68.9	1.9
	Black			3,230	18.5	3,363	18.6	4.1
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			40	0.2	54	0.3	36.4
	Asian or Pacific Islander			856	4.9	994	5.5	16.2
	Other			1,149	6.6	1,211	6.7	5.5
	Hispanic*			2,647	15.1	2,911	16.1	10.0
	Total Population			17,505	100.0	18,082	100.0	3.3
San Antonio		3	24					
	White			3,360	76.3	3,551	75.2	5.7
	Black			254	5.8	279	5.9	9.7
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			15	0.3	19	0.4	25.0
	Asian or Pacific Islander			51	1.2	61	1.3	20.9
	Other			722	16.4	812	17.2	12.5
	Hispanic*			2,075	47.1	2,271	48.1	9.5
	Total Population			4,402	100.0	4,722	100.0	7.3
Albuquerque		4	33					
	White			2,768	78.1	2,915	77.9	5.3
	Black			120	3.4	127	3.4	6.3
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			144	4.1	153	4.1	6.5
	Asian or Pacific Islander			31	0.9	37	1.0	19.6
	Other			479	13.5	505	13.5	5.4
	Hispanic*			1,348	38.0	1,473	39.4	9.3
	Total Population			3,542	100.0	3,739	99.9	5.5
San Francisco		5	2					
	White			6,559	73.7	6,924	72.8	5.6
	Black			656	7.4	704	7.4	7.3
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			87	1.0	95	1.0	9.5
	Asian or Pacific Islander			1,077	12.1	1,227	12.9	14.0
	Other			524	5.9	571	6.0	8.8
	Hispanic*			1,209	13.6	1,380	14.5	14.1
	Total Population			8,903	100.0	9,520	100.1	6.9
Miami		6	21					
	White			3,568	79.2	3,881	78.7	8.7
	Black			743	16.5	823	16.7	10.8
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			9	0.2	10	0.2	15.5
	Asian or Pacific Islander			53	1.2	69	1.4	29.5
	Other			132	2.9	153	3.1	16.1
	Hispanic*			1,146	25.4	1,333	27.0	16.3
	Total Population			4,505	100.0	4,936	100.1	9.6
Chicago		7	4					
	White			7,152	74.8	7,340	74.4	2.6
	Black			1,636	17.1	1,677	17	2.5
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			20	0.2	20	0.2	-2.3
	Asian or Pacific Islander			267	2.8	296	3	10.9
	Other			489	5.1	523	5.3	6.9
	Hispanic*			908	9.5	1,005	10.2	10.8
	Total Population			9,564	100.0	9,855	99.9	3.0

Continued

Appendix Table B-1. Top 25 Hispanic and Asian U.S. market regions, continued.

Market Region	Racial/Ethnic Group	Rank		Population				Change, 1990-1994 (Percent)
		Hispanic	Asian	1990		1994**		
				(1,000)	(Percent)	(1,000)	(Percent)	
Houston		8	9					
White				3,194	69.2	3,363	68.4	5.3
Black				832	18.0	890	18.1	6.9
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				14	0.3	15	0.3	2.7
Asian or Pacific Islander				142	3.1	167	3.4	17.3
Other				432	9.4	487	9.9	12.6
Hispanic*				840	18.2	955	19.4	13.7
Total Population				4,615	100.0	4,921	100.1	6.6
Fresno		9	6					
White				1,870	69.6	1,980	68.5	5.9
Black				115	4.3	127	4.4	10.9
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				32	1.2	32	1.1	-1.6
Asian or Pacific Islander				198	7.4	231	8.0	16.6
Other				470	17.5	517	17.9	10.1
Hispanic*				801	29.8	907	31.4	13.3
Total Population				2,686	100.0	2,888	99.9	7.5
Phoenix		10	22					
White				2,968	81.0	3,215	80.5	8.3
Black				110	3.0	124	3.1	12.5
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				205	5.6	220	5.5	7.4
Asian or Pacific Islander				54	1.5	68	1.7	25.4
Other				329	9.0	367	9.2	11.7
Hispanic*				681	18.6	771	19.3	13.2
Total Population				3,665	100.0	3,993	100.0	9.0
Dallas		11	11					
White				4,894	76.8	5,193	76.2	6.1
Black				981	15.4	1,049	15.4	7.0
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				32	0.5	34	0.5	7.0
Asian or Pacific Islander				107	1.7	129	1.9	21.1
Other				356	5.6	409	6.0	14.9
Hispanic*				631	9.9	743	10.9	17.7
Total Population				6,370	100.0	6,815	100.0	7.0
Denver		12	17					
White				3,221	88.8	3,422	88.5	6.3
Black				135	3.7	151	3.9	11.5
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				38	1.1	43	1.1	11.6
Asian or Pacific Islander				62	1.7	73	1.9	18.2
Other				169	4.7	178	4.6	5.0
Hispanic*				420	11.6	464	12.0	10.6
Total Population				3,626	100.0	3,867	100.0	6.7
Tampa		13	15					
White				5,356	87.9	5,805	87.6	8.4
Black				568	9.3	623	9.4	9.8
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				22	0.4	20	0.3	-10.0
Asian or Pacific Islander				62	1.0	80	1.2	28.7
Other				88	1.4	106	1.6	20.3
Hispanic*				355	5.8	431	6.5	21.3
Total Population				6,096	100.0	6,634	100.1	8.8
Boston		14	8					
White				8,021	92.5	8,118	91.9	1.2
Black				308	3.6	327	3.7	6.1
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				25	0.3	27	0.3	7.5
Asian or Pacific Islander				165	1.9	194	2.2	17.7
Other				152	1.8	159	1.8	4.4
Hispanic*				289	3.3	327	3.7	12.9
Total Population				8,671	100.0	8,825	99.9	1.8

Continued

Appendix Table B-1. Top 25 Hispanic and Asian U.S. market regions, continued.

Market Region	Racial/Ethnic Group	Rank		Population				Change, 1990-1994 (Percent)
		Hispanic	Asian	1990		1994**		
				(1,000)	(Percent)	(1,000)	(Percent)	
Baltimore/Washington		15	5					
	White			4,475	68.4	4,843	68.2	8.2
	Black			1,717	26.3	1,832	25.8	6.7
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			20	0.3	21	0.3	7.5
	Asian or Pacific Islander			238	3.6	291	4.1	22.5
	Other			91	1.4	114	1.6	25.5
	Hispanic*			236	3.6	298	4.2	26.5
	Total Population			6,539	100.0	7,101	100.0	8.6
Hartford		16	20					
	White			3,593	87.6	3,611	87.0	0.5
	Black			313	7.6	328	7.9	4.7
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			8	0.2	8	0.2	0.2
	Asian or Pacific Islander			59	1.4	71	1.7	20.5
	Other			127	3.1	137	3.3	8.0
	Hispanic*			253	6.2	287	6.9	13.1
	Total Population			4,099	100.0	4,155	100.1	1.4
Philadelphia		17	10					
	White			4,890	77.3	4,985	76.9	1.9
	Black			1,165	18.4	1,199	18.5	2.9
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			14	0.2	13	0.2	-4.7
	Asian or Pacific Islander			128	2.0	149	2.3	16.1
	Other			133	2.1	136	2.1	2.4
	Hispanic*			234	3.7	266	4.1	13.6
	Total Population			6,330	100.0	6,483	100.0	2.4
Seattle		18	7					
	White			3,376	87.7	3,623	87.0	7.3
	Black			136	3.5	154	3.7	13.2
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			64	1.7	71	1.7	10.1
	Asian or Pacific Islander			193	5.0	225	5.4	16.7
	Other			82	2.1	92	2.2	11.6
	Hispanic*			157	4.1	187	4.5	19.4
	Total Population			3,852	100.0	4,164	100.0	8.1
Salt Lake City		19	28					
	White			2,546	93.7	2,731	93.4	7.2
	Black			16	0.6	18	0.6	12.1
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			39	1.4	44	1.5	11.4
	Asian or Pacific Islander			43	1.6	50	1.7	16.6
	Other			74	2.7	82	2.8	10.1
	Hispanic*			151	5.6	172	5.9	14.1
	Total Population			2,718	100.0	2,924	100.0	7.5
Portland, OR		20	12					
	White			3,106	92.9	3,298	92.5	6.2
	Black			51	1.5	57	1.6	12.6
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			57	1.7	57	1.6	0.7
	Asian or Pacific Islander			77	2.3	93	2.6	20.2
	Other			51	1.5	57	1.6	10.9
	Hispanic*			124	3.7	146	4.1	18.2
	Total Population			3,342	100.0	3,562	99.9	6.6
Detroit		21	14					
	White			5,079	80.0	5,182	79.8	2.0
	Black			1,113	17.5	1,136	17.5	2.1
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			31	0.5	32	0.5	5.7
	Asian or Pacific Islander			76	1.2	84	1.3	11.0
	Other			53	0.8	52	0.8	-1.2
	Hispanic*			125	2.0	143	2.2	14.5
	Total Population			6,352	100.0	6,487	99.9	2.1

Continued

Appendix Table B-1. Top 25 Hispanic and Asian U.S. market regions, continued.

Market Region	Racial/Ethnic Group	Rank		Population				Change, 1990-1994 (Percent)
		Hispanic	Asian	1990		1994**		
				(1,000)	(Percent)	(1,000)	(Percent)	
Kansas City		22	27					
White				3,637	89.1	3,761	88.8	3.4
Black				311	7.6	326	7.7	4.8
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				29	0.7	30	0.7	4.0
Asian or Pacific Islander				44	1.1	51	1.2	16.1
Other				61	1.5	68	1.6	10.9
Hispanic*				121	3.0	136	3.2	11.6
Total Population				4,082	100.0	4,236	100.0	3.8
Milwaukee		23	25					
White				4,546	92.2	4,670	91.7	2.7
Black				248	5.0	270	5.3	8.9
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				43	0.9	46	0.9	5.8
Asian or Pacific Islander				53	1.1	61	1.2	14.7
Other				41	0.8	46	0.9	13.2
Hispanic*				88	1.8	102	2.0	15.6
Total Population				4,931	100.0	5,093	100.0	3.3
Scranton/Harrisburg		24	36					
White				4,133	95.4	4,251	95.1	2.8
Black				117	2.7	125	2.8	7.1
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				5	0.1	4	0.1	-18.7
Asian or Pacific Islander				31	0.7	36	0.8	14.6
Other				46	1.1	49	1.1	7.5
Hispanic*				86	2.0	98	2.2	13.9
Total Population				4,333	100.0	4,465	99.9	3.1
Oklahoma City		25	32					
White				2,403	82.6	2,445	81.6	1.7
Black				230	7.9	246	8.2	7.0
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				204	7.0	225	7.5	9.9
Asian or Pacific Islander				32	1.1	39	1.3	21.1
Other				39	1.3	42	1.4	7.9
Hispanic*				79	2.7	90	3.0	13.5
Total Population				2,908	100.0	2,996	100.0	3.0
Charlotte		26	16					
White				5,963	77.6	6,318	77.4	6.0
Black				1,549	20.2	1,649	20.2	6.5
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				85	1.1	90	1.1	6.0
Asian or Pacific Islander				58	0.8	73	0.9	27.3
Other				30	0.4	41	0.5	34.9
Hispanic*				74	1.0	90	1.1	21.6
Total Population				7,684	100.0	8,171	100.1	6.3
Atlanta		29	18					
White				3,018	71.1	3,246	71.4	7.5
Black				1,129	26.6	1,186	26.1	5.1
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				9	0.2	9	0.2	-2.3
Asian or Pacific Islander				58	1.4	73	1.6	26.0
Other				28	0.7	32	0.7	12.8
Hispanic*				70	1.6	86	1.9	23.6
Total Population				4,242	100.0	4,546	100.0	7.1
Cincinnati		30	19					
White				7,161	90.4	7,233	90.1	1.0
Black				649	8.2	674	8.4	3.9
Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)				16	0.2	16	0.2	1.9
Asian or Pacific Islander				61	0.8	72	0.9	18.4
Other				31	0.4	32	0.4	4.2
Hispanic*				72	0.9	80	1.0	12.2
Total Population				7,918	100.0	8,027	100.0	1.4

Continued

Appendix Table B-1. Top 25 Hispanic and Asian U.S. market regions, continued.

Market Region	Racial/Ethnic Group	Rank		Population				Change, 1990-1994 (Percent)
		Hispanic	Asian	1990		1994**		
				(1,000)	(Percent)	(1,000)	(Percent)	
Richmond		35	23					
	White			2,319	71.3	2,664	71.6	14.9
	Black			857	26.3	964	25.9	12.5
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			10	0.3	11	0.3	9.2
	Asian or Pacific Islander			50	1.6	63	1.7	25.3
	Other			15	0.5	19	0.5	21.9
	Hispanic*			47	1.5	60	1.6	25.9
	Total Population			3,252	100.0	3,721	100.0	14.4
Minneapolis		37	13					
	White			4,058	94.6	4,196	94.2	3.4
	Black			95	2.2	102	2.3	8.0
	Indian (American, Eskimo, Aleut)			42	1.0	45	1.0	5.0
	Asian or Pacific Islander			77	1.8	89	2.0	16.2
	Other			20	0.5	22	0.5	13.7
	Hispanic*			47	1.1	58	1.3	21.9
	Total Population			4,291	100.0	4,454	100.0	3.8

\* For the most part, Hispanics are included in the "white" category above, although some are included in the black category. Thus to avoid double counting, Hispanics are not included in the Total Population Figures.

\*\* Projected

Appendix Table B-2. Distribution of Chinese population by city.

Rank	City	Projected population, 1994	Percent	Cumulative Percent
1	San Francisco	418,043	24.7	24.7
2	Los Angeles	390,491	23.1	47.7
3	New York	371,050	21.9	69.6
4	Boston	67,212	4.0	73.6
5	Balt./Wash.	57,296	3.4	77.0
6	Chicago	49,761	2.9	79.9
7	Houston	38,564	2.3	82.2
8	Seattle	37,073	2.2	84.4
9	Philadelphia	33,281	2.0	86.3
10	Dallas	22,801	1.3	87.7
11	Miami	20,355	1.2	88.9
12	Fresno	18,297	1.1	90.0
13	Portland	17,673	1.0	91.0
14	Phoenix	16,509	1.0	92.0
15	Hartford	16,098	1.0	92.9
16	Detroit	15,902	0.9	93.9
17	Atlanta	14,868	0.9	94.8
18	Cincinnati	14,767	0.9	95.6
19	Tampa	13,302	0.8	96.4
20	Charlotte	13,029	0.8	97.2
21	San Antonio	11,784	0.7	97.9
22	Denver	10,875	0.6	98.5
23	Minneapolis	9,438	0.6	99.1
24	Milwaukee	8,683	0.5	99.6
25	Richmond	6,853	0.4	100.0
Totals		1,694,005	100.0	

Appendix Table B-3. Distribution of Filipino population by city.

Rank	City	Projected population, 1994	Percent	Cumulative Percent
1	Los Angeles	481,927	35.9	35.9
2	San Francisco	326,937	24.3	60.2
3	New York	122,040	9.1	69.3
4	Chicago	72,429	5.4	74.7
5	Seattle	51,120	3.8	78.5
6	Fresno	49,600	3.7	82.2
7	Balt./Wash.	38,782	2.9	85.1
8	Richmond	26,957	2.0	87.1
9	Houston	19,548	1.5	88.5
10	Philadelphia	18,251	1.4	89.9
11	Tampa	14,871	1.1	91.0
12	Detroit	13,391	1.0	92.0
13	Boston	11,521	0.9	92.8
14	Dallas	11,298	0.8	93.7
15	Phoenix	10,794	0.8	94.5
16	Miami	10,253	0.8	95.2
17	Portland	9,858	0.7	96.0
18	San Antonio	9,558	0.7	96.7
19	Cincinnati	7,864	0.6	97.3
20	Denver	7,811	0.6	97.9
21	Charlotte	7,430	0.6	98.4
22	Hartford	7,020	0.5	98.9
23	Minneapolis	4,925	0.4	99.3
24	Milwaukee	4,781	0.4	99.6
25	Atlanta	4,732	0.4	100.0
Totals		1,343,698	100.0	



Appendix Table B-4. Distribution of Asian Indian population by city.

Rank	City	Projected population, 1994	Percent	Cumulative Percent
1	New York	220,301	27.7	27.7
2	Los Angeles	89,679	11.3	38.9
3	San Francisco	71,428	9.0	47.9
4	Chicago	66,965	8.4	56.3
5	Balt./Wash.	52,957	6.7	63.0
6	Houston	31,689	4.0	66.9
7	Philadelphia	31,575	4.0	70.9
8	Boston	26,015	3.3	74.2
9	Dallas	22,808	2.9	77.0
10	Detroit	20,806	2.6	79.7
11	Miami	17,874	2.2	81.9
12	Fresno	17,747	2.2	84.1
13	Cincinnati	16,204	2.0	86.2
14	Hartford	15,776	2.0	88.1
15	Tampa	14,724	1.8	90.0
16	Charlotte	13,734	1.7	91.7
17	Atlanta	13,107	1.6	93.4
18	Minneapolis	8,442	1.1	94.4
19	Seattle	8,061	1.0	95.4
20	San Antonio	8,018	1.0	96.4
21	Milwaukee	7,361	0.9	97.4
22	Phoenix	7,021	0.9	98.3
23	Richmond	5,267	0.7	98.9
24	Portland	4,511	0.6	99.5
25	Denver	4,118	0.5	100.0
Totals		796,188	100.0	

Appendix Table B-5. Distribution of Korean population by city.

Rank	City	Projected population, 1994	Percent	Cumulative Percent
1	Los Angeles	240,595	30.6	30.6
2	New York	137,535	17.5	48.1
3	Balt./Wash.	60,711	7.7	55.9
4	San Francisco	55,838	7.1	63.0
5	Chicago	42,669	5.4	68.4
6	Seattle	32,250	4.1	72.5
7	Philadelphia	29,022	3.7	76.2
8	Boston	16,961	2.2	78.4
9	Dallas	14,946	1.9	80.3
10	Minneapolis	14,025	1.8	82.0
11	Atlanta	13,656	1.7	83.8
12	Denver	13,650	1.7	85.5
13	Detroit	12,220	1.6	87.1
14	Portland	12,126	1.5	88.6
15	Charlotte	10,225	1.3	89.9
16	San Antonio	10,133	1.3	91.2
17	Houston	9,456	1.2	92.4
18	Cincinnati	9,414	1.2	93.6
19	Fresno	8,297	1.1	94.7
20	Phoenix	8,204	1.0	95.7
21	Tampa	8,151	1.0	96.7
22	Hartford	7,530	1.0	97.7
23	Richmond	7,442	0.9	98.6
24	Milwaukee	6,616	0.8	99.5
25	Miami	3,995	0.5	100.0
Totals		785,667	100.0	

Appendix Table B-6. Distribution of Japanese population by city.

Rank	City	Projected population, 1994	Percent	Cumulative Percent
1	Los Angeles	235,824	37.2	37.2
2	San Francisco	115,897	18.3	55.5
3	New York	55,589	8.8	64.3
4	Seattle	36,319	5.7	70.1
5	Chicago	22,328	3.5	73.6
6	Fresno	21,955	3.5	77.0
7	Portland	15,309	2.4	79.5
8	Denver	14,819	2.3	81.8
9	Balt./Wash.	14,813	2.3	84.1
10	Boston	11,841	1.9	86.0
11	Cincinnati	9,253	1.5	87.5
12	Detroit	8,763	1.4	88.9
13	Phoenix	8,130	1.3	90.1
14	Charlotte	7,187	1.1	91.3
15	Philadelphia	6,535	1.0	92.3
16	Atlanta	6,348	1.0	93.3
17	Dallas	6,330	1.0	94.3
18	Hartford	5,786	0.9	95.2
19	Tampa	5,179	0.8	96.0
20	San Antonio	5,042	0.8	96.8
21	Houston	4,993	0.8	97.6
22	Minneapolis	4,349	0.7	98.3
23	Miami	3,762	0.6	98.9
24	Richmond	3,722	0.6	99.5
25	Milwaukee	3,220	0.5	100.0
Totals		633,293	100.0	

Appendix Table B-7. Distribution of Vietnamese population by city.

Rank	City	Projected population, 1994	Percent	Cumulative Percent
1	Los Angeles	196,300	33.3	33.3
2	San Francisco	110,333	18.7	52.0
3	Houston	44,786	7.6	59.6
4	Balt./Wash.	30,061	5.1	64.7
5	Dallas	24,902	4.2	68.9
6	Seattle	19,058	3.2	72.2
7	Boston	18,107	3.1	75.3
8	New York	17,460	3.0	78.2
9	Fresno	14,509	2.5	80.7
10	Philadelphia	12,142	2.1	82.7
11	Portland	11,182	1.9	84.6
12	Minneapolis	10,972	1.9	86.5
13	Tampa	10,933	1.9	88.4
14	Chicago	9,158	1.6	89.9
15	Denver	8,607	1.5	91.4
16	Atlanta	7,085	1.2	92.6
17	Charlotte	7,058	1.2	93.8
18	San Antonio	7,038	1.2	95.0
19	Hartford	6,017	1.0	96.0
20	Phoenix	5,754	1.0	97.0
21	Richmond	5,234	0.9	97.8
22	Miami	4,012	0.7	98.5
23	Cincinnati	3,577	0.6	99.1
24	Milwaukee	2,646	0.4	99.6
25	Detroit	2,475	0.4	100.0
Totals		589,406	100.0	

Appendix Table B-8. Distribution of Mexican population by city.

Rank	City	Projected population, 1994	Percent	Cumulative Percent
1	Los Angeles	5,196,655	35.7	35.7
2	San Antonio	2,129,648	14.7	50.4
3	Albuquerque	1,148,663	7.9	58.3
4	San Francisco	975,251	6.7	65.0
5	Fresno	834,736	5.7	70.8
6	Houston	788,032	5.4	76.2
7	Chicago	706,338	4.9	81.0
8	Phoenix	701,430	4.8	85.9
9	Dallas	646,981	4.5	90.3
10	Denver	314,095	2.2	92.5
11	Seattle	133,307	0.9	93.4
12	Salt Lake City	128,887	0.9	94.3
13	Portland	110,050	0.8	95.0
14	Kansas City	109,636	0.8	95.8
15	Tampa	108,695	0.7	96.5
16	New York	106,057	0.7	97.3
17	Detroit	98,994	0.7	97.9
18	Oklahoma City	67,048	0.5	98.4
19	Milwaukee	66,171	0.5	98.9
20	Miami	63,223	0.4	99.3
21	Balt./Wash.	41,871	0.3	99.6
22	Boston	21,400	0.1	99.7
23	Philadelphia	18,359	0.1	99.9
24	Hartford	11,370	0.1	99.9
25	Scranton/Harrisburg	9,894	0.1	100.0
Totals		14,536,791	100.0	

Appendix Table B-9. Distribution of Puerto Rican population by city.

Rank	City	Projected population, 1994	Percent	Cumulative Percent
1	New York	1,322,239	49.3	49.3
2	Hartford	206,179	7.7	57.0
3	Philadelphia	185,653	6.9	63.9
4	Chicago	171,613	6.4	70.3
5	Tampa	140,797	5.2	75.5
6	Boston	136,747	5.1	80.6
7	Miami	128,607	4.8	85.4
8	Los Angeles	96,510	3.6	89.0
9	Scranton/Harrisburg	67,470	2.5	91.5
10	San Francisco	48,174	1.8	93.3
11	Balt./Wash.	34,505	1.3	94.6
12	Milwaukee	20,787	0.8	95.4
13	San Antonio	20,155	0.8	96.1
14	Detroit	13,616	0.5	96.6
15	Houston	13,323	0.5	97.1
16	Dallas	12,152	0.5	97.6
17	Fresno	10,717	0.4	98.0
18	Phoenix	9,643	0.4	98.4
19	Seattle	9,572	0.4	98.7
20	Albuquerque	9,079	0.3	99.1
21	Denver	8,335	0.3	99.4
22	Oklahoma City	5,298	0.2	99.6
23	Kansas City	4,662	0.2	99.7
24	Portland	4,014	0.1	99.9
25	Salt Lake City	3,143	0.1	100.0
Totals		2,682,990	100.0	

Appendix Table B-10. Distribution of Cuban population by city.

Rank	City	Projected population, 1994	Percent	Cumulative Percent
1	Miami	711,253	61.6	61.6
2	New York	175,529	15.2	76.9
3	Los Angeles	80,663	7.0	83.8
4	Tampa	68,791	6.0	89.8
5	Chicago	19,186	1.7	91.5
6	Balt./Wash.	13,250	1.1	92.6
7	San Francisco	11,062	1.0	93.6
8	Houston	10,779	0.9	94.5
9	Boston	10,406	0.9	95.4
10	Philadelphia	9,455	0.8	96.2
11	Hartford	7,667	0.7	96.9
12	Dallas	7,265	0.6	97.5
13	San Antonio	4,076	0.4	97.9
14	Detroit	3,248	0.3	98.2
15	Phoenix	2,757	0.2	98.4
16	Kansas City	2,648	0.2	98.6
17	Scranton/Harrisburg	2,515	0.2	98.9
18	Denver	2,439	0.2	99.1
19	Seattle	2,348	0.2	99.3
20	Portland	1,805	0.2	99.4
21	Milwaukee	1,739	0.2	99.6
22	Albuquerque	1,511	0.1	99.7
23	Fresno	1,428	0.1	99.8
24	Oklahoma City	1,203	0.1	99.9
25	Salt Lake City	762	0.1	100.0
Totals		1,153,785	100.0	

Appendix Table B-11. Distribution of Salvadoran population by city.

Rank	City	Projected population, 1994	Percent	Cumulative Percent
1	Los Angeles	321,961	50.9	50.9
2	New York	69,319	11.0	61.9
3	San Francisco	63,662	10.1	71.9
4	Balt./Wash.	60,747	9.6	81.5
5	Houston	47,193	7.5	89.0
6	Dallas	14,504	2.3	91.3
7	Miami	11,713	1.9	93.1
8	Boston	11,635	1.8	95.0
9	Chicago	6,892	1.1	96.1
10	Fresno	5,511	0.9	96.9
11	San Antonio	4,142	0.7	97.6
12	Phoenix	2,524	0.4	98.0
13	Tampa	2,322	0.4	98.4
14	Seattle	1,450	0.2	98.6
15	Hartford	1,393	0.2	98.8
16	Philadelphia	1,198	0.2	99.0
17	Salt Lake City	1,106	0.2	99.2
18	Albuquerque	1,104	0.2	99.4
19	Portland	1,096	0.2	99.5
20	Denver	743	0.1	99.6
21	Scranton/Harrisburg	523	0.1	99.7
22	Kansas City	468	0.1	99.8
23	Oklahoma City	456	0.1	99.9
24	Detroit	412	0.1	99.9
25	Milwaukee	372	0.1	100.0
Totals		632,446	100.0	



Appendix Table B-12. Distribution of Dominican population by city.

Rank	City	Projected population, 1994	Percent	Cumulative Percent
1	New York	444,787	78.9	78.9
2	Boston	44,938	8.0	86.9
3	Miami	32,880	5.8	92.7
4	Balt./Wash.	6,800	1.2	93.9
5	Tampa	6,401	1.1	95.0
6	Los Angeles	5,245	0.9	96.0
7	Hartford	5,170	0.9	96.9
8	Philadelphia	4,768	0.8	97.7
9	Chicago	2,434	0.4	98.2
10	Scranton/Harrisburg	1,933	0.3	98.5
11	San Francisco	1,717	0.3	98.8
12	Houston	1,340	0.2	99.0
13	San Antonio	949	0.2	99.2
14	Dallas	726	0.1	99.3
15	Detroit	554	0.1	99.4
16	Albuquerque	532	0.1	99.5
17	Denver	530	0.1	99.6
18	Seattle	418	0.1	99.7
19	Milwaukee	383	0.1	99.8
20	Phoenix	342	0.1	99.8
21	Fresno	288	0.1	99.9
22	Kansas City	224	0.0	99.9
23	Oklahoma City	171	0.0	100.0
24	Salt Lake City	167	0.0	
25	Portland	97	0.0	
Totals		563,794	100.0	

Appendix Table B-13. Distribution of Colombian population by city.

Rank	City	Projected population, 1994	Percent	Cumulative Percent
1	New York	169,675	42.4	42.4
2	Miami	81,252	20.3	62.7
3	Los Angeles	39,569	9.9	72.6
4	San Antonio	2,268	0.6	73.2
5	Albuquerque	820	0.2	73.4
6	San Francisco	8,213	2.1	75.4
7	Chicago	11,072	2.8	78.2
8	Houston	12,345	3.1	81.3
9	Fresno	1,125	0.3	81.6
10	Phoenix	1,762	0.4	82.0
11	Dallas	3,594	0.9	82.9
12	Denver	1,152	0.3	83.2
13	Tampa	14,215	3.6	86.8
14	Boston	16,087	4.0	90.8
15	Baltimore/Wash.	11,087	2.8	93.6
16	Hartford	9,118	2.3	95.8
17	Philadelphia	6,288	1.6	97.4
18	Seattle	1,427	0.4	97.8
19	Salt Lake City	1,003	0.3	98.0
20	Portland	1,065	0.3	98.3
21	Detroit	1,405	0.4	98.6
22	Kansas City	1,048	0.3	98.9
23	Milwaukee	1,084	0.3	99.2
24	Scranton/Harrisburg	2,315	0.6	99.7
25	Oklahoma City	1,035	0.3	100.0
Totals		400,024		

Appendix Table B-14. Asian market region 1, Los Angeles, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Los Angeles			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	337,136	390,491	21.0
Filipino	416,078	481,927	25.9
Japanese	203,602	235,824	12.7
Asian Indian	77,426	89,679	4.8
Korean	207,721	240,595	12.9
Vietnamese	169,478	196,300	10.5
Cambodian	40,949	47,430	2.5
Hmong	4,340	5,027	0.3
Laotian	17,325	20,067	1.1
Thai	26,219	30,368	1.6
Other Asian	45,875	53,135	2.9
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	19,523	22,613	1.2
Samoan	19,606	22,709	1.2
Tongan	3,202	3,709	0.2
Other Polynesian	810	938	0.1
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	14,839	17,187	0.9
Other Micronesian	954	1,105	0.1
Melanesian	823	953	0.1
Pacific Islander, not specified	618	716	0.0
Total Asian Population	1,606,524	1,860,773	100.0
Total Population	19,038,791	20,695,929	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-15. Asian market region 2, San Francisco, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
San Francisco			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	366,807	418,043	34.1
Filipino	286,867	326,937	26.6
Japanese	101,692	115,897	9.4
Asian Indian	62,674	71,428	5.8
Korean	48,994	55,838	4.6
Vietnamese	96,810	110,333	9.0
Cambodian	12,319	14,040	1.1
Hmong	9,881	11,261	0.9
Laotian	22,097	25,184	2.1
Thai	5,247	5,980	0.5
Other Asian	24,335	27,734	2.3
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	12,878	14,677	1.2
Samoan	8,184	9,327	0.8
Tongan	4,566	5,204	0.4
Other Polynesian	404	460	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	7,418	8,454	0.7
Other Micronesian	452	515	0.0
Melanesian	3,909	4,455	0.4
Pacific Islander, not specified	996	1,135	0.1
Total Asian Population	1,076,530	1,226,902	100.0
Total Population	8,903,125	9,520,380	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-16. Asian market region 3, New York, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
New York			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	319,227	371,050	37.3
Filipino	104,995	122,040	12.3
Japanese	47,825	55,589	5.6
Asian Indian	189,532	220,301	22.2
Korean	118,326	137,535	13.8
Vietnamese	15,021	17,460	1.8
Cambodian	2,803	3,258	0.3
Hmong	16	19	0.0
Laotian	799	929	0.1
Thai	7,280	8,462	0.9
Other Asian	46,100	53,584	5.4
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	1,322	1,537	0.2
Samoan	361	420	0.0
Tongan	14	16	0.0
Other Polynesian	60	70	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	1,397	1,624	0.2
Other Micronesian	80	93	0.0
Melanesian	89	103	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	352	409	0.0
Total Asian Population	855,599	994,497	100.0
Total Population	17,504,762	18,081,759	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-17. Asian market region 4, Chicago, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Chicago			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	44,865	49,761	16.8
Filipino	65,302	72,429	24.5
Japanese	20,131	22,328	7.5
Asian Indian	60,376	66,965	22.6
Korean	38,470	42,669	14.4
Vietnamese	8,257	9,158	3.1
Cambodian	2,607	2,892	1.0
Hmong	424	470	0.2
Laotian	4,101	4,549	1.5
Thai	4,832	5,359	1.8
Other Asian	15,327	17,000	5.7
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	785	871	0.3
Samoan	214	237	0.1
Tongan	9	10	0.0
Other Polynesian	35	39	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	997	1,106	0.4
Other Micronesian	14	16	0.0
Melanesian	0	0	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	87	96	0.0
Total Asian Population	266,833	295,955	100.0
Total Population	9,563,681	9,855,287	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-18. Asian market region 5, Baltimore/Washington, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Baltimore/Washington			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	46,774	57,296	19.7
Filipino	31,660	38,782	13.3
Japanese	12,093	14,813	5.1
Asian Indian	43,232	52,957	18.2
Korean	49,562	60,711	20.9
Vietnamese	24,541	30,061	10.3
Cambodian	4,185	5,126	1.8
Hmong	7	9	0.0
Laotian	2,492	3,053	1.0
Thai	4,912	6,017	2.1
Other Asian	15,769	19,316	6.6
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	897	1,099	0.4
Samoan	270	331	0.1
Tongan	17	21	0.0
Other Polynesian	30	37	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	1,020	1,249	0.4
Other Micronesian	153	187	0.1
Melanesian	44	54	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	27	33	0.0
Total Asian Population	237,685	291,151	100.0
Total Population	6,539,153	7,101,236	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-19. Asian market region 6, Fresno, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Fresno			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	15,697	18,297	7.9
Filipino	42,551	49,600	21.4
Japanese	18,835	21,955	9.5
Asian Indian	15,225	17,747	7.7
Korean	7,118	8,297	3.6
Vietnamese	12,447	14,509	6.3
Cambodian	18,217	21,235	9.2
Hmong	34,529	40,249	17.4
Laotian	21,399	24,944	10.8
Thai	784	914	0.4
Other Asian	5,164	6,019	2.6
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	2,347	2,736	1.2
Samoan	818	954	0.4
Tongan	108	126	0.1
Other Polynesian	73	85	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	1,897	2,211	1.0
Other Micronesian	239	279	0.1
Melanesian	799	931	0.4
Pacific Islander, not specified	151	176	0.1
Total Asian Population	198,398	231,263	100.0
Total Population	2,685,636	2,887,893	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-20. Asian market region 7, Seattle, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Seattle			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	31,774	37,073	16.5
Filipino	43,814	51,120	22.7
Japanese	31,128	36,319	16.2
Asian Indian	6,909	8,061	3.6
Korean	27,641	32,250	14.3
Vietnamese	16,334	19,058	8.5
Cambodian	10,011	11,680	5.2
Hmong	356	415	0.2
Laotian	5,007	5,842	2.6
Thai	2,169	2,531	1.1
Other Asian	5,098	5,948	2.6
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	4,311	5,030	2.2
Samoan	3,374	3,937	1.8
Tongan	142	166	0.1
Other Polynesian	87	102	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	3,553	4,145	1.8
Other Micronesian	386	450	0.2
Melanesian	291	340	0.2
Pacific Islander, not specified	354	413	0.2
Total Asian Population	192,739	224,880	100.0
Total Population	3,851,627	4,164,437	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-21. Asian market region 8, Boston, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Boston			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	57,085	67,212	34.6
Filipino	9,785	11,521	5.9
Japanese	10,057	11,841	6.1
Asian Indian	22,095	26,015	13.4
Korean	14,405	16,961	8.7
Vietnamese	15,379	18,107	9.3
Cambodian	17,849	21,016	10.8
Hmong	1,273	1,499	0.8
Laotian	6,551	7,713	4.0
Thai	1,953	2,299	1.2
Other Asian	6,810	8,018	4.1
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	714	841	0.4
Samoan	194	228	0.1
Tongan	25	29	0.0
Other Polynesian	19	22	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	699	823	0.4
Other Micronesian	23	27	0.0
Melanesian	44	52	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	94	111	0.1
Total Asian Population	165,054	194,336	100.0
Total Population	8,670,788	8,824,607	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-22. Asian market region 9, Houston, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Houston			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	32,870	38,564	23.1
Filipino	16,662	19,548	11.7
Japanese	4,256	4,993	3.0
Asian Indian	27,010	31,689	19.0
Korean	8,060	9,456	5.7
Vietnamese	38,173	44,786	26.8
Cambodian	2,948	3,459	2.1
Hmong	0	0	0.0
Laotian	1,533	1,799	1.1
Thai	1,791	2,101	1.3
Other Asian	7,773	9,120	5.5
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	422	495	0.3
Samoan	133	156	0.1
Tongan	61	72	0.0
Other Polynesian	36	42	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	541	635	0.4
Other Micronesian	20	23	0.0
Melanesian	48	56	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	130	153	0.1
Total Asian Population	142,467	167,147	100.0
Total Population	4,615,085	4,920,997	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-23. Asian market region 10, Philadelphia, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	28,671	33,281	22.3
Filipino	15,723	18,251	12.2
Japanese	5,630	6,535	4.4
Asian Indian	27,201	31,575	21.2
Korean	25,002	29,022	19.5
Vietnamese	10,460	12,142	8.1
Cambodian	4,844	5,623	3.8
Hmong	154	179	0.1
Laotian	1,414	1,641	1.1
Thai	1,077	1,250	0.8
Other Asian	6,497	7,542	5.1
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	943	1,095	0.7
Samoan	310	360	0.2
Tongan	0	0	0.0
Other Polynesian	12	14	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	386	448	0.3
Other Micronesian	49	57	0.0
Melanesian	10	12	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	62	72	0.0
Total Asian Population	128,445	149,098	100.0
Total Population	6,329,754	6,482,521	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-24. Asian market region 11, Dallas, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Dallas			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	18,830	22,801	17.6
Filipino	9,330	11,298	8.7
Japanese	5,228	6,330	4.9
Asian Indian	18,836	22,808	17.6
Korean	12,343	14,946	11.5
Vietnamese	20,565	24,902	19.2
Cambodian	3,184	3,855	3.0
Hmong	90	109	0.1
Laotian	5,809	7,034	5.4
Thai	3,038	3,679	2.8
Other Asian	6,927	8,388	6.5
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	876	1,061	0.8
Samoan	295	357	0.3
Tongan	667	808	0.6
Other Polynesian	198	240	0.2
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	434	526	0.4
Other Micronesian	158	191	0.1
Melanesian	62	75	0.1
Pacific Islander, not specified	61	74	0.1
Total Asian Population	106,931	129,481	100.0
Total Population	6,370,102	6,814,770	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-25. Asian market region 12, Portland, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Portland			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	14,706	17,673	19.1
Filipino	8,203	9,858	10.6
Japanese	12,739	15,309	16.5
Asian Indian	3,754	4,511	4.9
Korean	10,090	12,126	13.1
Vietnamese	9,305	11,182	12.1
Cambodian	2,964	3,562	3.8
Hmong	1,226	1,473	1.6
Laotian	4,056	4,874	5.3
Thai	1,084	1,303	1.4
Other Asian	3,245	3,900	4.2
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	2,851	3,426	3.7
Samoan	528	635	0.7
Tongan	150	180	0.2
Other Polynesian	54	65	0.1
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	1,012	1,216	1.3
Other Micronesian	681	818	0.9
Melanesian	291	350	0.4
Pacific Islander, not specified	204	245	0.3
Total Asian Population	77,143	92,706	100.0
Total Population	3,342,289	3,562,058	--

\* Projected



Appendix Table B-26. Asian market region 13, Minneapolis, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Minneapolis			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	8,119	9,438	10.6
Filipino	4,237	4,925	5.5
Japanese	3,741	4,349	4.9
Asian Indian	7,262	8,442	9.5
Korean	12,065	14,025	15.7
Vietnamese	9,439	10,972	12.3
Cambodian	3,200	3,720	4.2
Hmong	18,149	21,097	23.7
Laotian	6,085	7,073	7.9
Thai	552	642	0.7
Other Asian	2,970	3,452	3.9
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	357	415	0.5
Samoan	56	65	0.1
Tongan	34	40	0.0
Other Polynesian	2	2	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	141	164	0.2
Other Micronesian	84	98	0.1
Melanesian	0	0	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	139	162	0.2
Total Asian Population	76,632	89,079	100.0
Total Population	4,291,261	4,453,960	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-27. Asian market region 14, Detroit, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Detroit			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	14,329	15,902	18.8
Filipino	12,066	13,391	15.9
Japanese	7,896	8,763	10.4
Asian Indian	18,748	20,806	24.6
Korean	11,011	12,220	14.5
Vietnamese	2,230	2,475	2.9
Cambodian	249	276	0.3
Hmong	1,890	2,097	2.5
Laotian	1,503	1,668	2.0
Thai	915	1,015	1.2
Other Asian	4,567	5,068	6.0
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	320	355	0.4
Samoan	119	132	0.2
Tongan	0	0	0.0
Other Polynesian	0	0	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	124	138	0.2
Other Micronesian	43	48	0.1
Melanesian	5	6	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	46	51	0.1
Total Asian Population	76,061	84,411	100.0
Total Population	6,351,802	6,486,681	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-28. Asian market region 15, Tampa, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Tampa			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	10,337	13,302	16.7
Filipino	11,556	14,871	18.7
Japanese	4,025	5,179	6.5
Asian Indian	11,442	14,724	18.5
Korean	6,334	8,151	10.2
Vietnamese	8,496	10,933	13.7
Cambodian	494	636	0.8
Hmong	0	0	0.0
Laotian	1,769	2,276	2.9
Thai	2,311	2,974	3.7
Other Asian	2,994	3,853	4.8
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	1,049	1,350	1.7
Samoan	273	351	0.4
Tongan	150	193	0.2
Other Polynesian	71	91	0.1
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	379	488	0.6
Other Micronesian	38	49	0.1
Melanesian	18	23	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	62	80	0.1
Total Asian Population	61,798	79,523	100.0
Total Population	6,095,514	6,633,584	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-29. Asian market region 16, Charlotte, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Charlotte			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	10,232	13,029	17.7
Filipino	5,835	7,430	10.1
Japanese	5,644	7,187	9.8
Asian Indian	10,785	13,734	18.7
Korean	8,030	10,225	13.9
Vietnamese	5,543	7,058	9.6
Cambodian	1,653	2,105	2.9
Hmong	544	693	0.9
Laotian	2,493	3,175	4.3
Thai	1,410	1,796	2.4
Other Asian	3,370	4,291	5.8
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	980	1,248	1.7
Samoan	461	587	0.8
Tongan	0	0	0.0
Other Polynesian	49	62	0.1
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	592	754	1.0
Other Micronesian	59	75	0.1
Melanesian	0	0	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	11	14	0.0
Total Asian Population	57,691	73,464	100.0
Total Population	7,684,248	8,170,841	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-30. Asian market region 17, Denver, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Denver			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	9,200	10,875	14.8
Filipino	6,608	7,811	10.6
Japanese	12,536	14,819	20.2
Asian Indian	3,484	4,118	5.6
Korean	11,547	13,650	18.6
Vietnamese	7,281	8,607	11.7
Cambodian	1,007	1,190	1.6
Hmong	1,207	1,427	1.9
Laotian	1,608	1,901	2.6
Thai	1,449	1,713	2.3
Other Asian	3,372	3,986	5.4
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	1,612	1,906	2.6
Samoan	299	353	0.5
Tongan	8	9	0.0
Other Polynesian	43	51	0.1
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	682	806	1.1
Other Micronesian	135	160	0.2
Melanesian	30	35	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	47	56	0.1
Total Asian Population	62,155	73,473	100.0
Total Population	3,625,555	3,866,985	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-31. Asian market region 18, Atlanta, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Atlanta			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	11,802	14,868	20.4
Filipino	3,756	4,732	6.5
Japanese	5,039	6,348	8.7
Asian Indian	10,404	13,107	18.0
Korean	10,840	13,656	18.8
Vietnamese	5,624	7,085	9.7
Cambodian	1,710	2,154	3.0
Hmong	377	475	0.7
Laotian	2,975	3,748	5.2
Thai	955	1,203	1.7
Other Asian	3,352	4,223	5.8
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	408	514	0.7
Samoan	92	116	0.2
Tongan	0	0	0.0
Other Polynesian	68	86	0.1
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	254	320	0.4
Other Micronesian	17	21	0.0
Melanesian	38	48	0.1
Pacific Islander, not specified	21	26	0.0
Total Asian Population	57,732	72,730	100.0
Total Population	4,242,374	4,545,594	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-32. Asian market region 19, Cincinnati, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Cincinnati			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	12,467	14,767	20.4
Filipino	6,639	7,864	10.9
Japanese	7,812	9,253	12.8
Asian Indian	13,680	16,204	22.4
Korean	7,948	9,414	13.0
Vietnamese	3,020	3,577	5.0
Cambodian	1,881	2,228	3.1
Hmong	0	0	0.0
Laotian	1,612	1,909	2.6
Thai	1,128	1,336	1.8
Other Asian	3,889	4,606	6.4
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	457	541	0.7
Samoan	120	142	0.2
Tongan	0	0	0.0
Other Polynesian	22	26	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	195	231	0.3
Other Micronesian	43	51	0.1
Melanesian	0	0	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	80	95	0.1
Total Asian Population	60,993	72,246	100.0
Total Population	7,917,978	8,027,315	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-33. Asian market region 20, Hartford, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Hartford			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	13,364	16,098	22.8
Filipino	5,828	7,020	9.9
Japanese	4,803	5,786	8.2
Asian Indian	13,097	15,776	22.4
Korean	6,251	7,530	10.7
Vietnamese	4,995	6,017	8.5
Cambodian	1,947	2,345	3.3
Hmong	52	63	0.1
Laotian	2,810	3,385	4.8
Thai	656	790	1.1
Other Asian	4,025	4,848	6.9
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	415	500	0.7
Samoan	157	189	0.3
Tongan	0	0	0.0
Other Polynesian	0	0	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	161	194	0.3
Other Micronesian	0	0	0.0
Melanesian	11	13	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	6	7	0.0
Total Asian Population	58,578	70,562	100.0
Total Population	4,099,438	4,154,848	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-34. Asian market region 21, Miami, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Miami			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	15,724	20,355	29.5
Filipino	7,920	10,253	14.9
Japanese	2,906	3,762	5.4
Asian Indian	13,807	17,874	25.9
Korean	3,086	3,995	5.8
Vietnamese	3,099	4,012	5.8
Cambodian	109	141	0.2
Hmong			
Laotian	207	268	0.4
Thai	1,425	1,845	2.7
Other Asian	3,911	5,063	7.3
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	571	739	1.1
Samoan	116	150	0.2
Tongan	0	0	0.0
Other Polynesian	36	47	0.1
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	375	485	0.7
Other Micronesian	9	12	0.0
Melanesian	0	0	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	24	31	0.0
Total Asian Population	53,325	69,031	100.0
Total Population	4,505,030	4,935,707	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-35. Asian market region 22, Phoenix, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Phoenix			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	13,163	16,509	24.3
Filipino	8,606	10,794	15.9
Japanese	6,482	8,130	12.0
Asian Indian	5,598	7,021	10.3
Korean	6,541	8,204	12.1
Vietnamese	4,588	5,754	8.5
Cambodian	1,021	1,281	1.9
Hmong	24	30	0.0
Laotian	535	671	1.0
Thai	1,382	1,733	2.6
Other Asian	3,106	3,896	5.7
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	1,523	1,910	2.8
Samoan	295	370	0.5
Tongan	263	330	0.5
Other Polynesian	98	123	0.2
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	570	715	1.1
Other Micronesian	207	260	0.4
Melanesian	10	13	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	115	144	0.2
Total Asian Population	54,127	67,888	100.0
Total Population	3,665,228	3,993,387	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-36. Asian market region 23, Richmond, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Richmond			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	5,468	6,853	10.8
Filipino	21,508	26,957	42.6
Japanese	2,970	3,722	5.9
Asian Indian	4,202	5,267	8.3
Korean	5,938	7,442	11.8
Vietnamese	4,176	5,234	8.3
Cambodian	1,679	2,104	3.3
Hmong	7	9	0.0
Laotian	254	318	0.5
Thai	715	896	1.4
Other Asian	1,927	2,415	3.8
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	703	881	1.4
Samoan	244	306	0.5
Tongan	0	0	0.0
Other Polynesian	23	29	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	549	688	1.1
Other Micronesian	88	110	0.2
Melanesian	0	0	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	14	18	0.0
Total Asian Population	50,465	63,251	100.0
Total Population	3,252,069	3,720,630	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-37. Asian market region 24, San Antonio, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
San Antonio			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	9,747	11,784	19.2
Filipino	7,906	9,558	15.6
Japanese	4,170	5,042	8.2
Asian Indian	6,632	8,018	13.1
Korean	8,381	10,133	16.5
Vietnamese	5,821	7,038	11.5
Cambodian	228	276	0.4
Hmong	0	0	0.0
Laotian	796	962	1.6
Thai	1,464	1,770	2.9
Other Asian	2,974	3,596	5.9
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	1,042	1,260	2.1
Samoan	188	227	0.4
Tongan	0	0	0.0
Other Polynesian	56	68	0.1
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	1,239	1,498	2.4
Other Micronesian	93	112	0.2
Melanesian	0	0	0.0
Pacific Islander, not specified	39	47	0.1
Total Asian Population	50,776	61,388	100.0
Total Population	4,402,073	4,722,173	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-38. Asian market region 25, Milwaukee, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Milwaukee			
Asian or Pacific Islander:			
Chinese	7,568	8,683	14.2
Filipino	4,167	4,781	7.8
Japanese	2,807	3,220	5.3
Asian Indian	6,416	7,361	12.0
Korean	5,767	6,616	10.8
Vietnamese	2,306	2,646	4.3
Cambodian	455	522	0.9
Hmong	16,549	18,987	31.1
Laotian	3,363	3,858	6.3
Thai	435	499	0.8
Other Asian	2,707	3,106	5.1
Pacific Islander:			
Polynesian:			
Hawaiian	354	406	0.7
Samoan	60	69	0.1
Tongan	9	10	0.0
Other Polynesian	0	0	0.0
Micronesian:			
Guamanian	186	213	0.3
Other Micronesian	49	56	0.1
Melanesian	40	46	0.1
Pacific Islander, not specified	30	34	0.1
Total Asian Population	53,268	61,114	100.0
Total Population	4,930,564	5,092,849	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-39. Hispanic market region 1, Los Angeles, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Los Angeles			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	4,540,794	5,196,655	80.5
Puerto Rican	84,330	96,510	1.5
Cuban	70,483	80,663	1.2
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	4,583	5,245	0.1
Central American:			
Guatemalan	144,206	165,035	2.6
Honduran	26,925	30,814	0.5
Nicaraguan	42,089	48,168	0.7
Panamanian	9,698	11,099	0.2
Salvadoran	281,327	321,961	5.0
Other Central American	17,609	20,152	0.3
South American:			
Colombian	34,575	39,569	0.6
Ecuadorian	24,572	28,121	0.4
Peruvian	31,821	36,417	0.6
Other South American	52,893	60,533	0.9
Other Hispanic	276,282	316,187	4.9
Total Hispanic Population	5,642,187	6,457,130	100.0
Total Population	19,038,791	20,695,929	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-40. Hispanic market region 2, New York, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
New York			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	96,430	106,057	3.6
Puerto Rican	1,202,215	1,322,239	45.4
Cuban	156,868	172,529	5.9
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	404,412	444,787	15.3
Central American:			
Guatemalan	27,469	30,211	1.0
Honduran	33,481	36,824	1.3
Nicaraguan	13,899	15,287	0.5
Panamanian	27,081	29,785	1.0
Salvadoran	63,027	69,319	2.4
Other Central American	13,348	14,681	0.5
South American:			
Colombian	154,273	169,675	5.8
Ecuadorian	115,865	127,432	4.4
Peruvian	55,115	60,617	2.1
Other South American	67,880	74,657	2.6
Other Hispanic	215,545	237,064	8.1
Total Hispanic Population	2,646,908	2,911,163	100.0
Total Population	17,504,762	18,081,759	--

\* Projected



Appendix Table B-41. Hispanic market region 3, San Antonio, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
San Antonio			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	1,945,549	2,129,648	93.8
Puerto Rican	18,413	20,155	0.9
Cuban	3,724	4,076	0.2
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	867	949	0.0
Central American:			
Guatemalan	1,996	2,185	0.1
Honduran	1,644	1,800	0.1
Nicaraguan	1,947	2,131	0.1
Panamanian	2,325	2,545	0.1
Salvadoran	3,784	4,142	0.2
Other Central American	604	661	0.0
South American:			
Colombian	2,072	2,268	0.1
Ecuadorian	400	438	0.0
Peruvian	990	1,084	0.0
Other South American	2,844	3,113	0.1
Other Hispanic	87,856	96,169	4.2
Total Hispanic Population	2,075,015	2,271,365	100.0
Total Population	4,402,073	4,722,173	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-42. Hispanic market region 4, Albuquerque, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Albuquerque			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	1,050,864	1,148,663	78.0
Puerto Rican	8,306	9,079	0.6
Cuban	1,382	1,511	0.1
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	487	532	0.0
Central American:			
Guatemalan	1,215	1,328	0.1
Honduran	421	460	0.0
Nicaraguan	785	858	0.1
Panamanian	1,233	1,348	0.1
Salvadoran	1,010	1,104	0.1
Other Central American	275	301	0.0
South American:			
Colombian	750	820	0.1
Ecuadorian	288	315	0.0
Peruvian	587	642	0.0
Other South American	1,454	1,589	0.1
Other Hispanic	278,612	304,541	20.7
Total Hispanic Population	1,347,669	1,473,091	100.0
Total Population	3,542,407	3,738,809	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-43. Hispanic market region 5, San Francisco, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
San Francisco			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	854,419	975,251	70.6
Puerto Rican	42,205	48,174	3.5
Cuban	9,691	11,062	0.8
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	1,504	1,717	0.1
Central American:			
Guatemalan	14,331	16,358	1.2
Honduran	2,831	3,231	0.2
Nicaraguan	31,848	36,352	2.6
Panamanian	3,745	4,275	0.3
Salvadoran	55,774	63,662	4.6
Other Central American	3,703	4,227	0.3
South American:			
Colombian	7,195	8,213	0.6
Ecuadorian	2,363	2,697	0.2
Peruvian	13,492	15,400	1.1
Other South American	15,086	17,219	1.2
Other Hispanic	151,232	172,619	12.5
Total Hispanic Population	1,209,419	1,380,455	100.0
Total Population	8,903,125	9,520,380	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-44. Hispanic market region 6, Miami, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Miami			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	54,358	63,223	4.7
Puerto Rican	110,574	128,607	9.7
Cuban	611,524	711,253	53.4
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	28,270	32,880	2.5
Central American:			
Guatemalan	10,972	12,761	1.0
Honduran	20,339	23,656	1.8
Nicaraguan	76,977	89,531	6.7
Panamanian	8,191	9,527	0.7
Salvadoran	10,071	11,713	0.9
Other Central American	5,844	6,797	0.5
South American:			
Colombian	69,859	81,252	6.1
Ecuadorian	11,561	13,446	1.0
Peruvian	21,417	24,910	1.9
Other South American	39,384	45,807	3.4
Other Hispanic	66,442	77,278	5.8
Total Hispanic Population	1,145,783	1,332,641	100.0
Total Population	4,505,030	4,935,707	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-45. Hispanic market region 7, Chicago, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Chicago			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	637,738	706,338	70.3
Puerto Rican	154,946	171,613	17.1
Cuban	17,323	19,186	1.9
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	2,198	2,434	0.2
Central American:			
Guatemalan	15,934	17,648	1.8
Honduran	3,289	3,643	0.4
Nicaraguan	1,324	1,466	0.1
Panamanian	1,583	1,753	0.2
Salvadoran	6,223	6,892	0.7
Other Central American	1,312	1,453	0.1
South American:			
Colombian	9,997	11,072	1.1
Ecuadorian	8,636	9,565	1.0
Peruvian	4,462	4,942	0.5
Other South American	7,032	7,788	0.8
Other Hispanic	35,612	39,443	3.9
Total Hispanic Population	907,609	1,005,239	100.0
Total Population	9,563,681	9,855,287	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-46. Hispanic market region 8, Houston, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Houston			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	693,238	788,032	82.5
Puerto Rican	11,720	13,323	1.4
Cuban	9,482	10,779	1.1
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	1,179	1,340	0.1
Central American:			
Guatemalan	6,344	7,211	0.8
Honduran	6,365	7,235	0.8
Nicaraguan	4,067	4,623	0.5
Panamanian	1,355	1,540	0.2
Salvadoran	41,516	47,193	4.9
Other Central American	1,580	1,796	0.2
South American:			
Colombian	10,860	12,345	1.3
Ecuadorian	1,935	2,200	0.2
Peruvian	2,889	3,284	0.3
Other South American	7,514	8,541	0.9
Other Hispanic	39,790	45,231	4.7
Total Hispanic Population	839,834	954,673	100.0
Total Population	4,615,085	4,920,997	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-47. Hispanic market region 9, Fresno, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Fresno			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	736,990	834,736	92.1
Puerto Rican	9,462	10,717	1.2
Cuban	1,261	1,428	0.2
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	254	288	0.0
Central American:			
Guatemalan	1,557	1,764	0.2
Honduran	835	946	0.1
Nicaraguan	1,333	1,510	0.2
Panamanian	800	906	0.1
Salvadoran	4,866	5,511	0.6
Other Central American	595	674	0.1
South American:			
Colombian	993	1,125	0.1
Ecuadorian	179	203	0.0
Peruvian	972	1,101	0.1
Other South American	1,596	1,808	0.2
Other Hispanic	38,921	44,083	4.9
Total Hispanic Population	800,614	906,798	100.0
Total Population	2,685,636	2,887,893	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-48. Hispanic market region 10, Phoenix, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Phoenix			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	619,435	701,430	91.0
Puerto Rican	8,516	9,643	1.3
Cuban	2,435	2,757	0.4
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	302	342	0.0
Central American:			
Guatemalan	1,578	1,787	0.2
Honduran	708	802	0.1
Nicaraguan	695	787	0.1
Panamanian	743	841	0.1
Salvadoran	2,229	2,524	0.3
Other Central American	548	621	0.1
South American:			
Colombian	1,556	1,762	0.2
Ecuadorian	349	395	0.1
Peruvian	915	1,036	0.1
Other South American	2,313	2,619	0.3
Other Hispanic	38,306	43,377	5.6
Total Hispanic Population	680,628	770,724	
Total Population	3,665,228	3,993,387	100.0

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-49. Hispanic market region 11, Dallas, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Dallas			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	549,753	646,981	87.1
Puerto Rican	10,326	12,152	1.6
Cuban	6,173	7,265	1.0
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	617	726	0.1
Central American:			
Guatemalan	2,877	3,386	0.5
Honduran	2,360	2,777	0.4
Nicaraguan	1,485	1,748	0.2
Panamanian	1,278	1,504	0.2
Salvadoran	12,324	14,504	2.0
Other Central American	1,009	1,187	0.2
South American:			
Colombian	3,054	3,594	0.5
Ecuadorian	969	1,140	0.2
Peruvian	1,931	2,273	0.3
Other South American	3,516	4,138	0.6
Other Hispanic	33,509	39,435	5.3
Total Hispanic Population	631,181	742,810	100.0
Total Population	6,370,102	6,814,770	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-50. Hispanic market region 12, Denver, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Denver			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	284,095	314,095	67.7
Puerto Rican	7,539	8,335	1.8
Cuban	2,206	2,439	0.5
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	479	530	0.1
Central American:			
Guatemalan	621	687	0.1
Honduran	252	279	0.1
Nicaraguan	231	255	0.1
Panamanian	1,500	1,658	0.4
Salvadoran	672	743	0.2
Other Central American	433	479	0.1
South American:			
Colombian	1,042	1,152	0.2
Ecuadorian	334	369	0.1
Peruvian	1,364	1,508	0.3
Other South American	2,228	2,463	0.5
Other Hispanic	116,721	129,046	27.8
Total Hispanic Population	419,717	464,038	100.0
Total Population	3,625,555	3,866,985	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-51. Hispanic market region 13, Tampa, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Tampa			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	89,609	108,695	25.2
Puerto Rican	116,075	140,797	32.7
Cuban	56,712	68,791	16.0
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	5,277	6,401	1.5
Central American:			
Guatemalan	2,389	2,898	0.7
Honduran	3,083	3,740	0.9
Nicaraguan	1,676	2,033	0.5
Panamanian	3,545	4,300	1.0
Salvadoran	1,914	2,322	0.5
Other Central American	1,573	1,908	0.4
South American:			
Colombian	11,719	14,215	3.3
Ecuadorian	2,683	3,254	0.8
Peruvian	2,894	3,510	0.8
Other South American	6,462	7,838	1.8
Other Hispanic	49,861	60,481	14.0
Total Hispanic Population	355,472	431,183	100.0
Total Population	6,095,514	6,633,584	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-52. Hispanic market region 14, Boston, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Boston			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	18,952	21,400	6.6
Puerto Rican	121,106	136,747	41.9
Cuban	9,216	10,406	3.2
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	39,798	44,938	13.8
Central American:			
Guatemalan	11,180	12,624	3.9
Honduran	3,852	4,349	1.3
Nicaraguan	894	1,009	0.3
Panamanian	1,742	1,967	0.6
Salvadoran	10,304	11,635	3.6
Other Central American	1,676	1,892	0.6
South American:			
Colombian	14,247	16,087	4.9
Ecuadorian	2,758	3,114	1.0
Peruvian	3,272	3,695	1.1
Other South American	8,566	9,672	3.0
Other Hispanic	41,601	46,974	14.4
Total Hispanic Population	289,164	326,510	100.0
Total Population	8,670,788	8,824,607	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-53. Hispanic market region 15, Baltimore/Washington, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Baltimore/Washington			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	33,111	41,871	14.0
Puerto Rican	27,286	34,505	11.6
Cuban	10,478	13,250	4.4
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	5,377	6,800	2.3
Central American:			
Guatemalan	9,491	12,002	4.0
Honduran	3,532	4,466	1.5
Nicaraguan	7,868	9,950	3.3
Panamanian	4,428	5,600	1.9
Salvadoran	48,037	60,747	20.4
Other Central American	2,079	2,629	0.9
South American:			
Colombian	8,767	11,087	3.7
Ecuadorian	4,931	6,236	2.1
Peruvian	11,487	14,526	4.9
Other South American	22,891	28,947	9.7
Other Hispanic	36,088	45,636	15.3
Total Hispanic Population	235,851	298,252	100.0
Total Population	6,539,153	7,101,236	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-54. Hispanic market region 16, Hartford, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Hartford			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	10,050	11,370	4.0
Puerto Rican	182,240	206,179	71.9
Cuban	6,777	7,667	2.7
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	4,570	5,170	1.8
Central American:			
Guatemalan	1,423	1,610	0.6
Honduran	629	712	0.2
Nicaraguan	468	529	0.2
Panamanian	677	766	0.3
Salvadoran	1,231	1,393	0.5
Other Central American	1,281	1,449	0.5
South American:			
Colombian	8,059	9,118	3.2
Ecuadorian	3,077	3,481	1.2
Peruvian	4,433	5,015	1.7
Other South American	4,957	5,608	2.0
Other Hispanic	23,526	26,616	9.3
Total Hispanic Population	253,398	286,685	100.0
Total Population	4,099,438	4,154,848	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-55. Hispanic market region 17, Philadelphia, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Philadelphia			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	16,157	18,359	6.9
Puerto Rican	163,385	185,653	69.9
Cuban	8,321	9,455	3.6
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	4,196	4,768	1.8
Central American:			
Guatemalan	1,816	2,064	0.8
Honduran	687	781	0.3
Nicaraguan	1,433	1,628	0.6
Panamanian	2,026	2,302	0.9
Salvadoran	1,054	1,198	0.5
Other Central American	1,212	1,377	0.5
South American:			
Colombian	5,534	6,288	2.4
Ecuadorian	1,334	1,516	0.6
Peruvian	1,188	1,350	0.5
Other South American	4,428	5,032	1.9
Other Hispanic	21,133	24,013	9.0
Total Hispanic Population	233,904	265,783	100.0
Total Population	6,329,754	6,482,521	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-56. Hispanic market region 18, Seattle, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Seattle			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	111,618	133,307	71.1
Puerto Rican	8,015	9,572	5.1
Cuban	1,966	2,348	1.3
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	350	418	0.2
Central American:			
Guatemalan	409	488	0.3
Honduran	308	368	0.2
Nicaraguan	682	815	0.4
Panamanian	1,084	1,295	0.7
Salvadoran	1,214	1,450	0.8
Other Central American	337	402	0.2
South American:			
Colombian	1,195	1,427	0.8
Ecuadorian	312	373	0.2
Peruvian	1,144	1,366	0.7
Other South American	2,700	3,225	1.7
Other Hispanic	25,576	30,546	16.3
Total Hispanic Population	156,910	187,400	100.0
Total Population	3,851,627	4,164,437	--

\* Projected



Appendix Table B-57. Hispanic market region 19, Salt Lake City, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Salt Lake City			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	112,918	128,887	74.7
Puerto Rican	2,754	3,143	1.8
Cuban	668	762	0.4
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	146	167	0.1
Central American:			
Guatemalan	843	962	0.6
Honduran	264	301	0.2
Nicaraguan	306	349	0.2
Panamanian	344	393	0.2
Salvadoran	969	1,106	0.6
Other Central American	359	410	0.2
South American:			
Colombian	879	1,003	0.6
Ecuadorian	200	228	0.1
Peruvian	1,152	1,315	0.8
Other South American	2,358	2,691	1.6
Other Hispanic	26,964	30,777	17.8
Total Hispanic Population	151,124	172,497	100.0
Total Population	2,718,444	2,923,670	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-58. Hispanic market region 20, Portland, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Portland			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	93,107	110,050	75.4
Puerto Rican	3,396	4,014	2.7
Cuban	1,527	1,805	1.2
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	82	97	0.1
Central American:			
Guatemalan	1,262	1,492	1.0
Honduran	500	591	0.4
Nicaraguan	443	524	0.4
Panamanian	392	463	0.3
Salvadoran	927	1,096	0.8
Other Central American	458	541	0.4
South American:			
Colombian	901	1,065	0.7
Ecuadorian	256	303	0.2
Peruvian	816	964	0.7
Other South American	1,484	1,754	1.2
Other Hispanic	18,009	21,286	14.6
Total Hispanic Population	123,560	146,044	100.0
Total Population	3,342,289	3,562,058	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-59. Hispanic market region 21, Detroit, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Detroit			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	86,446	98,994	69.4
Puerto Rican	11,890	13,616	9.5
Cuban	2,836	3,248	2.3
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	484	554	0.4
Central American:			
Guatemalan	331	379	0.3
Honduran	268	307	0.2
Nicaraguan	218	250	0.2
Panamanian	405	464	0.3
Salvadoran	360	412	0.3
Other Central American	354	405	0.3
South American:			
Colombian	1,227	1,405	1.0
Ecuadorian	400	458	0.3
Peruvian	471	539	0.4
Other South American	2,112	2,419	1.7
Other Hispanic	16,816	19,257	13.5
Total Hispanic Population	124,618	142,707	100.0
Total Population	6,351,802	6,486,681	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-60. Hispanic market region 22, Kansas City, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Kansas City			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	98,258	109,636	80.9
Puerto Rican	4,178	4,662	3.4
Cuban	2,373	2,648	2.0
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	201	224	0.2
Central American:			
Guatemalan	487	543	0.4
Honduran	379	423	0.3
Nicaraguan	293	327	0.2
Panamanian	736	821	0.6
Salvadoran	419	468	0.3
Other Central American	235	262	0.2
South American:			
Colombian	939	1,048	0.8
Ecuadorian	608	678	0.5
Peruvian	444	495	0.4
Other South American	1,199	1,338	1.0
Other Hispanic	10,728	11,970	8.8
Total Hispanic Population	121,477	135,544	100.0
Total Population	4,082,232	4,235,744	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-61. Hispanic market region 23, Milwaukee, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Milwaukee			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	57,238	66,171	65.0
Puerto Rican	17,981	20,787	20.4
Cuban	1,504	1,739	1.7
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	331	383	0.4
Central American:			
Guatemalan	225	260	0.3
Honduran	168	194	0.2
Nicaraguan	488	564	0.6
Panamanian	287	332	0.3
Salvadoran	322	372	0.4
Other Central American	427	494	0.5
South American:			
Colombian	938	1,084	1.1
Ecuadorian	108	125	0.1
Peruvian	318	368	0.4
Other South American	936	1,082	1.1
Other Hispanic	6,835	7,902	7.8
Total Hispanic Population	88,106	101,857	100.0
Total Population	4,930,564	5,092,849	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-62. Hispanic market region 24, Scranton/Harrisburg, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage distribution (Percent)
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	
Scranton/Harrisburg			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	8,684	9,894	10.1
Puerto Rican	59,219	67,470	68.7
Cuban	2,207	2,515	2.6
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	1,697	1,933	2.0
Central American:			
Guatemalan	511	582	0.6
Honduran	376	428	0.4
Nicaraguan	296	337	0.3
Panamanian	337	384	0.4
Salvadoran	459	523	0.5
Other Central American	179	204	0.2
South American:			
Colombian	2,032	2,315	2.4
Ecuadorian	639	728	0.7
Peruvian	606	690	0.7
Other South American	935	1,065	1.1
Other Hispanic	8,044	9,165	9.3
Total Hispanic Population	86,221	98,234	100.0
Total Population	4,332,674	4,465,188	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-63. Hispanic market region 25, Oklahoma City, Ethnic detail.

Market Region Ethnic Subgroup	Population		1994 Percentage
	1990 (Number)	1994* (Number)	distribution (Percent)
Oklahoma City			
Hispanic origin:			
Mexican	59,073	67,048	74.6
Puerto Rican	4,668	5,298	5.9
Cuban	1,060	1,203	1.3
Other Hispanic:			
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	151	171	0.2
Central American:			
Guatemalan	355	403	0.4
Honduran	334	379	0.4
Nicaraguan	124	141	0.2
Panamanian	719	816	0.9
Salvadoran	402	456	0.5
Other Central American	195	221	0.2
South American:			
Colombian	912	1,035	1.2
Ecuadorian	113	128	0.1
Peruvian	517	587	0.7
Other South American	915	1,039	1.2
Other Hispanic	9,654	10,957	12.2
Total Hispanic Population	79,192	89,884	100.0
Total Population	2,908,009	2,996,124	--

\* Projected

Appendix Table B-64. Calendar of fruit availability and Asian holidays.

Available fruits	January			February				March							
	carambola papaya	banana passion fruit	mamey guava	guava	carambola	banana	mamey passion fruit	guava	papaya	carambola	banana	mamey passion fruit	papaya	passion fruit	
Country of Origin	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*
China	Lunar 1	Lunar New Year	1A												
India										9th Day of Hindu Month of Chaitra	Rama Navani	1A			
Japan	1,2,3	New Year's	1A							3	Girls' Day	2B			
Korea	Lunar 1	Ganjitsu	1A												
	Varies	First Full Moon of Year by Lunar Calendar	2A												
Phillipines	1	New Year	1A	1st Sunday	Leap Year Day	3C				1st Friday	World Day of Prayer	2C			
	1st Sunday after Jan 1	Three Kings	2C	14	St. Valentine's Day	1B				Varies	Palm Sunday	1A			
				Varies	Ash Wednesday	1B				Varies	Good Friday	1A			
				Varies	Lent	1A				Varies	Easter Sunday	1A			
Vietnam				Varies	Lunar New Year	1A									

\* The numeric portion of the ranking indicates the importance of the holiday: 1=very important holiday, 2=moderately important holiday and 3=minor holiday. Likewise the alphabetic portion of the rank indicates the significance of food in celebrating th

Appendix Table B-64. Calendar of fruit availability and Asian holidays, continued.

Available fruits	April			May			June					
	banana	mamey	papaya	banana	lychee	guava	papaya	banana	mamey	lychee	guava	papaya
Country of Origin	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*
China	5 or 6	Qing Ming Festival	1C	Lunar 5	Dragon Boat Festival	1A						
India												
Japan	Varies	Cherry Blossom Festival (San Francisco)	1A	5	Boys' Day	2B						
Korea												
Phillipines				Varies	Pentecost	2C				Varies	Footwashing Day	2C
Vietnam												

\* The numeric portion of the ranking indicates the importance of the holiday: 1=very important holiday, 2=moderately important holiday and 3=minor holiday. Likewise the alphabetic portion of the rank indicates the significance of food in celebrating th

Appendix Table B-64. Calendar of fruit availability and Asian holidays, continued.

Available fruits	July					August					September				
	banana	mamey	guava	papaya	longan	carambola	banana	mamey	guava	longan	carambola	banana	mamey	guava	papaya
Country of Origin	Day		Holiday		Rank*	Day		Holiday		Rank*	Day		Holiday		Rank*
China						Lunar 15	Mid Autumn Festival		1A						
India	3 (Hindu Calendar)		Teej		1A						10 (Hindu Calendar)		Dussehra		1A
Japan							Obon (Festival of the Dead)		2A						
Korea						Varies	Harvest Celebration (Eighth Full Moon of Year by Lunar Calendar)		1A						
Phillipines						15	Assumption of the Blessed Virgin		2C		8		Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary		2C
						24	World Peace Day		2C						
Vietnam						8th Full Moon (Lunar Calendar)		Children's Day	2C						

\* The numeric portion of the ranking indicates the importance of the holiday: 1=very important holiday, 2=moderately important holiday and 3=minor holiday. Likewise the alphabetic portion of the rank indicates the significance of food in celebrating th

Appendix Table B-64. Calendar of fruit availability and Asian holidays, continued.

Available fruits	October				November				December						
	carambola	banana	guava	papaya	atemoya	carambola	banana	papaya	passion fruit	carambola	banana	papaya	passion fruit		
Country of Origin	Day		Holiday		Rank*	Day		Holiday		Rank*	Day		Holiday		Rank*
China											Lunar 30		Lunar New Year's Eve		1A
India	15 (Hindu Calendar)		Dewali		1A										
Japan	Varies		Autumn Festival (San Francisco)		2B						25		Christmas		1A
Korea															
Phillipines	7		Mary as Our Lady of the Rosary		2B						8		Immaculate Conception of Mary		1C
											24		Christmas Eve		1A
											25		Christmas Day		1A
											31		New Year's Eve		1A
Vietnam															

\* The numeric portion of the ranking indicates the importance of the holiday: 1=very important holiday, 2=moderately important holiday and 3=minor holiday. Likewise the alphabetic portion of the rank indicates the significance of food in celebrating th



Appendix Table B-65. Calendar of fruit availability and Hispanic holidays.

Available fruits	January			February			March		
	carambola	banana mamey passion fruit	guava papaya	carambola	banana mamey passion fruit	guava papaya	carambola	banana mamey passion fruit	guava papaya passion
Country of Origin	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*
Colombia	1	New Year's Day	1A				Varies	Good Friday	1B
	6	Epiphany	3C				Varies	Easter Sunday	1A
Cuba	6	Epiphany	3C	Varies	Ash Wednesday	3B	Varies	Palm Sunday	2C
				Varies	Lent	3B	Varies	Good Friday	2B
				14	St. Valentine's Day	2C	Varies	Easter Sunday	2C
Dominican Republic	6	Three Holy Kings	1B	14	St. Valentine's Day	3C	Varies	Palm Sunday	2C
	21	Our Lady of Altagracia	1C	27	Independence Day	1C	Varies	Good Friday	1A
	Varies	Carnival	3C	Varies	Ash Wednesday	3C	Varies	Easter Sunday	1B
				Varies	Lent	3C			
El Salvador	6	Epiphany	3C	14	St. Valentine's Day	2C	Varies	Palm Sunday	3B
				Varies	Ash Wednesday	2B	Varies	Good Friday	1A
				Varies	Lent	2B	Varies	Easter Week	1A
Mexico	6	Three Holy Kings	2A	2	Presentation of Jesus	2B	21	Benito Juarez Birthday	2C
				5	Constitution Day	1C	Varies	Holy Thursday	1B
				24	Flag Day	3C	Varies	Good Friday	2C
							Varies	Easter Sunday	2C
Puerto Rico	5	Epiphany Eve	2A	14	St. Valentine's Day	2C	Varies	Passover	1A
	6	Epiphany	2A	Varies	Ash Wednesday	1A			

\* The numeric portion of the ranking indicates the importance of the holiday: 1=very important holiday, 2=moderately important holiday and 3=minor holiday. Likewise the alphabetic portion of the rank indicates the significance of food in celebrating th

Appendix Table B-65. Calendar of fruit availability and Hispanic holidays, continued.

Available Fruits	April			May				June				
	banana	mamey	papaya	banana	lychee	guava	papaya	banana	mamey	lychee	guava	papaya
Country of Origin	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*
Colombia	Varies	Ascension Day	2C	1	Labor Day	1B	3rd Sunday	Father's Day	1C			
				2nd Sunday	Mother's Day	1B						
Cuba				2nd Sunday	Mothers' Day	1B	3rd Sunday	Fathers' Day	1B			
				20	Independence Day	2C						
Dominican Republic				Varies	Corpus Christi	2C						
El Salvador				1	May Day	2C						
Mexico				5	Battle of Puebla Day	1B						
				2nd Sunday	Mothers' Day	1B						
Puerto Rico	Varies	Ascension Day	1A	Varies	Corpus Christi	1A						
				Varies	Pentecost	1A						

\* The numeric portion of the ranking indicates the importance of the holiday: 1=very important holiday, 2=moderately important holiday and 3=minor holiday. Likewise the alphabetic portion of the rank indicates the significance of food in celebrating th

Appendix Table B-65. Calendar of fruit availability and Hispanic holidays, continued.

Available Fruits	July					August					September				
	banana	mamey	guava	papaya	longan	carambola	banana	mamey	guava		carambola	banana	mamey	guava	papaya
Country of Origin	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*
		passion fruit													
Colombia	20	Independence Day	1C	7	Battle of Boyaca	1C									
				15	Assumption of the Blessed Virgin	1C									
Cuba										8	Our Lady of Charity	2C			
Dominican Republic				16	Restoration Day	1C				24	Our Lady of Mercedes	1C			
El Salvador				1 thru 6	Feast of Transfiguration of Jesus	1B				15	Independence Day	2C			
Mexico										16	Independence Day	1A			
Puerto Rico	21	Day of San Juan	1B												

\* The numeric portion of the ranking indicates the importance of the holiday: 1=very important holiday, 2=moderately important holiday and 3=minor holiday. Likewise the alphabetic portion of the rank indicates the significance of food in celebrating th

Appendix Table B-65. Calendar of fruit availability and Hispanic holidays, continued.

Available Fruits	October			November			December		
	carambola sugar apple	banana passion fruit	guava atemoya	carambola	banana	papaya passion fruit	carambola	banana	papaya passion fruit
Country of Origin	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*	Day	Holiday	Rank*
Colombia	12	Columbus Day	1C	1	All Saints' Day	2C	24	Christmas Eve	1A
				2	All Souls' Day	2B	25	Christmas Day	1B
				11	Cartagena's Day	1B	31	New Year's Eve	1A
Cuba				1	All Saints' Day	1A	24	Christmas Eve	1A
				2	All Souls' Day	1A	25	Christmas Day	2A
				Varies	Thanksgiving	2A	31	New Year's Eve	1A
Dominican Republic				1	All Saints' Day	3C	8	Immaculate Conception of Mary	3C
				2	All Souls' Day	3C	24	Christmas Eve	1A
							25	Christmas Day	1A
							28	Holy Innocents' Day	3C
El Salvador				2	All Souls' Day	1A	24	Christmas Eve	1A
							25	Christmas Day	1A
							31	New Year's Eve	1A
Mexico	12	Columbus Day	2C	1	All Saints' Day	1A	12	Lady of Guadalupe Day	2B
				2	All Souls' Day	1A	24	Christmas Eve	1A
				20	Revolution Day	1C			
Puerto Rico				19	Independence Day	1C	24	Christmas Eve	1A
							25	Christmas Day	1A

\* The numeric portion of the ranking indicates the importance of the holiday: 1=very important holiday, 2=moderately important holiday and 3=minor holiday. Likewise the alphabetic portion of the rank indicates the significance of food in celebrating th

Appendix Table C-1. Chainstore produce executives' comments on atemoya, 75 firms, 30 cities.

Buyers' Comments	Firms		Stores	
	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>b</sup>
<b><u>Performance/Demand</u></b>				
<b>Positive:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling ok</i>	5	6.7	711	4.7
<i>Fruit is selling well</i>	1	1.3	- - <sup>c</sup>	1.0
<b>Negative:</b>				
Not carried- unknown to customer	17	22.7	4,305	28.4
Not carried- no demand	15	20.0	2,628	17.3
Carry only on special order	10	13.3	2,465	16.3
<i>Fruit is selling poorly</i>	12	16.0	1,660	11.0
Not carried- unknown to buyer	10	13.3	1,448	9.6
Not carried- did at one time; poor seller	4	5.3	548	3.6
Fruit is rarely requested	1	1.3	213	1.4
Carry very few of this fruit	1	1.3	147	1.0
Quantities sold too small to justify carrying	1	1.3	125	0.8
Sold for variety not profit/low profit	3	4.0	672	4.4
<b><u>Pricing</u></b>				
Lower prices/fruit is too expensive	10	13.3	2,403	15.9
<b><u>Fruit Characteristics/Quality/Pack</u></b>				
Prefer sweet fruit/sweet varieties of fruit	1	1.3	1,202	7.9
Appearance/quality very important	2	2.7	210	1.4
<b><u>Supply Issues</u></b>				
Supplies of fruit are inconsistent/unreliable	2	2.7	515	3.4
Season is too short- extend if possible	2	2.7	301	2.0
<b><u>Consumer Markets</u></b>				
High income market item	5	6.7	1,603	10.6
Anglos are unfamiliar with fruit	3	4.0	1,152	7.6
Demographically mixed market item	2	2.7	775	5.1
Hispanic market area- too expensive	4	5.3	443	2.9
<b><u>Advertising and Promotion</u></b>				
Consumer education about fruit is needed	20	26.7	3,476	22.9
Fruit needs more advertising/promotion	14	18.7	2,461	16.2
Retailer education about fruit is needed	4	5.3	736	4.9
Needs in-store demonstrations	5	6.7	460	3.0

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 75 firms.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 15,155 stores.

<sup>c</sup> Data not reported to avoid disclosure.

Appendix Table C-2. Chainstore produce executives' comments on specialty bananas, 75 firms, 30 cities.

Buyers' Comments	Firms		Stores	
	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>b</sup>
<b><u>Performance/Demand</u></b>				
<b>Positive:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling ok</i>	10	13.3	1,484	9.8
<i>Fruit is selling well</i>	3	4.0	985	6.5
Sales are improving	2	2.7	412	2.7
Fruit has much potential	1	1.3	241	1.6
<b>Negative:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling poorly</i>	25	33.3	5,152	34.0
Low demand for fruit	10	13.3	2,804	18.5
Carry only on special order	8	10.7	2,243	14.8
Not carried- no demand	14	18.7	2,014	13.3
Not carried- did at one time; poor seller	6	8.0	776	5.1
Fruit is rarely requested	1	1.3	400	2.6
Not carried- unknown to customer	3	4.0	278	1.8
Carry very few of this fruit	2	2.7	125	0.8
<b><u>Pricing</u></b>				
Lower prices/fruit is too expensive	8	10.7	2,246	14.8
<b><u>Fruit Characteristics/Quality/Pack</u></b>				
Often mishandled- arrives damaged	8	10.7	1,387	9.2
Appearance/quality very important	4	5.3	807	5.3
Fruit is unattractive	2	2.7	593	3.9
Can't be stored or displayed cold	3	4.0	414	2.7
Fruit must be ripe to sell	1	1.3	251	1.7
Improve flavor	1	1.3	147	1.0
"Lunch-box" (small) size fruit is preferred	1	1.3	147	1.0
Quality is currently poor	1	1.3	147	1.0
<b><u>Supply Issues</u></b>				
Season is too short- extend if possible	1	1.3	187	1.2
Supplies of fruit are inconsistent/unreliable	1	1.3	101	0.7
<b><u>Consumer Markets</u></b>				
Hispanic market area- too expensive	13	17.3	3,211	21.2
Ethnic market item	6	8.0	1,894	12.5
Anglos are unfamiliar with fruit	5	6.7	1,699	11.2
Demographically mixed market item	1	1.3	650	4.3
Asian market item	1	1.3	125	0.8
High income market item	1	1.3	90	0.6
<b><u>Advertising and Promotion</u></b>				
Consumer education about fruit is needed	22	29.3	5,018	33.1
Fruit needs more advertising/promotion	16	21.3	3,599	23.7
Retailer education about fruit is needed	4	5.3	736	4.9
Fruit needs in-store demonstrations	7	9.3	693	4.6
More P.O.P. material is needed	1	1.3	350	2.3
Specialty bananas have received a lot of promotion	1	1.3	180	1.2

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 75 firms.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 15,155 stores.

<sup>c</sup> Data not reported to avoid disclosure.

Appendix Table C-3. Chainstore produce executives' comments on carambola, 75 firms, 30 cities.

Buyers' Comments	Firms		Stores	
	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>b</sup>
<b><u>Performance/Demand</u></b>				
<b>Positive:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling well</i>	32	42.7	5,355	35.3
<i>Fruit is selling ok</i>	18	24.0	3,857	25.5
Sales are improving	15	20.0	3,478	22.9
Fruit has much potential	3	4.0	635	4.2
High demand for fruit	2	2.7	268	1.8
<b>Negative:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling poorly</i>	10	13.3	1,850	12.2
Not carried- no demand	2	2.7	267	1.8
Carry very few of this fruit	1	1.3	147	1.0
Not carried- did at one time; poor seller	1	1.3	120	0.8
Carry only on special order	1	1.3	45	0.3
Low demand for fruit	1	1.3	45	0.3
<b><u>Pricing</u></b>				
Lower prices/fruit is too expensive	14	18.7	3,219	21.2
Fruit sells well if on sale	4	5.3	573	3.8
Sells well if price is less than \$1 per fruit	4	5.3	543	3.6
Sells well if price is 2 or 3 fruit per \$1	3	4.0	527	3.5
<b><u>Fruit Characteristics/Quality/Pack</u></b>				
Prefer sweet fruit/sweet varieties of fruit	2	2.7	1,382	9.1
Improve packing	1	1.3	1,202	7.9
Improve flavor	3	4.0	517	3.4
Prefer large fruit	3	4.0	459	3.0
Appearance/quality very important	2	2.7	210	1.4
Prefer small fruit	1	1.3	124	0.8
"Lunch-box" (small) size fruit is preferred	1	1.3	69	0.5
<b><u>Supply Issues</u></b>				
Season is too short-extend if possible	14	18.7	2,424	16.0
Increase production of fruit	3	4.0	493	3.3
Supplies of fruit are inconsistent/unreliable	4	5.3	439	2.9
<b><u>Consumer Markets</u></b>				
High income market item	5	6.7	1,843	12.2
Anglos are unfamiliar with fruit	3	4.0	1,152	7.6
Demographically mixed market item	3	4.0	824	5.4
Asian market item	1	1.3	187	1.2
Hispanic market area- too expensive	1	1.3	120	0.8
Ethnic market item	1	1.3	80	0.5
<b><u>Advertising and Promotion</u></b>				
Consumer education about fruit is needed	25	33.3	6,970	46.0
Fruit needs more advertising/promotion	16	21.3	2,968	19.6
Retailer education about fruit is needed	4	5.3	736	4.9
Needs in-store demonstrations	6	8.0	550	3.6
More P.O.P. material is needed	3	4.0	328	2.2
Carambola has received a lot of promotion	3	4.0	323	2.1

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 75 firms.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 15,155 stores.

<sup>c</sup> Data not reported to avoid disclosure.

Appendix Table C-4. Chainstore produce executives' comments on guava, 75 firms, 30 cities.

Buyers' Comments	Firms		Stores	
	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>b</sup>
<b><u>Performance/Demand</u></b>				
<b>Positive:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling ok</i>	6	8.0	1,259	8.3
Sales are improving	2	2.7	387	2.6
<i>Fruit is selling well</i>	2	2.7	332	2.2
<b>Negative:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling poorly</i>	36	48.0	6,742	44.5
Low demand for fruit	18	24.0	3,526	23.3
Carry only on special order	10	13.3	2,716	17.9
Not carried- no demand	10	13.3	1,530	10.1
Not carried- did at one time; poor seller	4	5.3	421	2.8
Fruit is rarely requested	1	1.3	400	2.6
Not carried- unknown to customer	1	1.3	260	1.7
Not carried- unknown to buyer	1	1.3	150	1.0
Carry very few of this fruit	1	1.3	147	1.0
<b><u>Pricing</u></b>				
Lower prices/fruit is too expensive	10	13.3	2,030	13.4
<b><u>Fruit Characteristics/Quality/Pack</u></b>				
Appearance/quality very important	2	2.7	210	1.4
Use more consistent sizing grades	1	1.3	200	1.3
Fruit must be ripe to sell	1	1.3	132	0.9
<b><u>Supply Issues</u></b>				
Supplies of fruit are inconsistent/unreliable	4	5.3	423	2.8
Season is too short- extend if possible	1	1.3	187	1.2
<b><u>Consumer Markets</u></b>				
Hispanic market area- too expensive	10	13.3	1,960	12.9
Anglos are unfamiliar with fruit	4	5.3	1,552	10.2
Ethnic market item	3	4.0	958	6.3
High income market item	5	6.7	882	5.8
Demographically mixed market item	1	1.3	81	0.5
<b><u>Advertising and Promotion</u></b>				
Consumer education about fruit is needed	30	40.0	7,316	48.3
Fruit needs more advertising/promotion	21	28.0	3,570	23.6
Retailer education about fruit is needed	4	5.3	736	4.9
Needs in-store demonstrations	7	9.3	683	4.5
Guava has received a lot of promotion	2	2.7	550	3.6
More P.O.P. material is needed	1	1.3	200	1.3

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 75 firms.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 15,155 stores.

<sup>c</sup> Data not reported to avoid disclosure.



Appendix Table C-5. Chainstore produce executives' comments on lychee, 75 firms, 30 cities.

Buyers' Comments	Firms		Stores	
	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>b</sup>
<b><u>Performance/Demand</u></b>				
<b>Positive:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling ok</i>	5	6.7	1,153	7.6
<i>Fruit is selling well</i>	6	8.0	1,152	7.6
Sales are improving	1	1.3	62	0.4
<b>Negative:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling poorly</i>	19	25.3	3,316	21.9
Carry only on special order	20	26.7	3,186	21.0
Not carried- no demand	16	21.3	2,541	16.8
Low demand for fruit	13	17.3	2,536	16.7
Not carried- unknown to customer	2	2.7	862	5.7
Not carried- unknown to buyer	4	5.3	795	5.2
Carry very few of this fruit	2	2.7	279	1.8
Fruit is rarely requested	2	2.7	277	1.8
Not carried- did at one time; poor seller	1	1.3	120	0.8
<b><u>Pricing</u></b>				
Lower prices/fruit is too expensive	12	16.0	2,773	18.3
Sells well if on sale	1	1.3	198	1.3
<b><u>Fruit Characteristics/Quality/Pack</u></b>				
Very fragile/hard to get high quality fruit	2	2.7	290	1.9
Appearance/quality very important	2	2.7	210	1.4
Prefer Hispanic to Asian lychee	1	1.3	200	1.3
Improve packing	1	1.3	101	0.7
Often mishandled- arrives damaged	1	1.3	94	0.6
<b><u>Supply Issues</u></b>				
Supplies of fruit are inconsistent/unreliable	3	4.0	1,065	7.0
Season is too short- extend if possible	5	6.7	1,013	6.7
Customers will buy large quantities if available	4	5.3	579	3.8
Increase production of fruit	1	1.3	149	1.0
<b><u>Consumer Markets</u></b>				
Asian market item	14	18.7	3,107	20.5
Hispanic market area- too expensive	4	5.3	1,616	10.7
Anglos are unfamiliar with fruit	3	4.0	1,152	7.6
Few Asians in area	3	4.0	880	5.8
Demographically mixed market item	2	2.7	775	5.1
Ethnic market item	2	2.7	519	3.4
High income market item	2	2.7	315	2.1
<b><u>Advertising and Promotion</u></b>				
Consumer education about fruit is needed	25	33.3	4,924	32.5
Fruit needs more advertising/promotion	11	14.7	2,225	14.7
Retailer education about fruit is needed	5	6.7	886	5.8
Fruit needs in-store demonstrations	5	6.7	460	3.0

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 75 firms.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 15,155 stores.

<sup>c</sup> Data not reported to avoid disclosure.

Appendix Table C-6. Chainstore produce executives' comments on longan, 75 firms, 30 cities.

Buyers' Comments	Firms		Stores	
	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>b</sup>
<b><u>Performance/Demand</u></b>				
<b>Positive:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling well</i>	1	1.3	241	1.6
<b>Negative:</b>				
Not carried- no demand	21	28.0	4,511	29.8
Not carried- unknown to buyer	20	26.7	3,744	24.7
Carry only on special order	8	10.7	1,997	13.2
<i>Fruit is selling poorly</i>	9	12.0	1,712	11.3
Not carried- unknown to customer	8	10.7	1,519	10.0
Low demand for fruit	5	6.7	830	5.5
Not carried- did at one time; poor seller	3	4.0	380	2.5
Fruit is rarely requested	2	2.7	326	2.2
Carry very few of this fruit	1	1.3	147	1.0
<b><u>Pricing</u></b>				
Lower prices/fruit is too expensive	5	6.7	1,223	8.1
<b><u>Fruit Characteristics/Quality/Pack</u></b>				
Appearance/quality very important	2	2.7	210	1.4
Very fragile/hard to get high quality fruit	1	1.3	187	1.2
Improve packing	1	1.3	101	0.7
<b><u>Supply Issues</u></b>				
Season is too short- extend if possible	3	4.0	658	4.3
Customers will buy large quantities if available	2	2.7	307	2.0
<b><u>Consumer Markets</u></b>				
Asian market item	5	6.7	1,365	9.0
Anglos are unfamiliar with fruit	3	4.0	1,152	7.6
Ethnic market item	1	1.3	225	1.5
Demographically mixed market item	1	1.3	125	0.8
Hispanic market area- too expensive	1	1.3	120	0.8
High income market item	1	1.3	90	0.6
<b><u>Advertising and Promotion</u></b>				
Consumer education about fruit is needed	16	21.3	3,121	20.6
Fruit needs more advertising/promotion	11	14.7	2,225	14.7
Retailer education about fruit is needed	4	5.3	736	4.9
Fruit needs in-store demonstrations	5	6.7	460	3.0
Longan has received a lot of promotion	1	1.3	241	1.6

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 75 firms.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 15,155 stores.

<sup>c</sup> Data not reported to avoid disclosure.

Appendix Table C-7. Chainstore produce executives' comments on mamey sapote, 75 firms, 30 cities.

Buyers' Comments	Firms		Stores	
	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>b</sup>
<b><u>Performance/Demand</u></b>				
<b>Positive:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling well</i>	2	2.7	753	5.0
Sales are improving	1	1.3	200	1.3
<i>Fruit is selling ok</i>	1	1.3	90	0.6
Fruit has much potential	1	1.3	64	0.4
<b>Negative:</b>				
Not carried- no demand	20	26.7	3,980	26.3
Not carried- unknown to buyer	15	20.0	2,231	14.7
Carry only on special order	10	13.3	1,810	11.9
<i>Fruit is selling poorly</i>	13	17.3	1,698	11.2
Not carried- unknown to customer	6	8.0	1,502	9.9
Low demand for fruit	6	8.0	1,317	8.7
Not carried- did at one time; poor seller	3	4.0	424	2.8
Carry very few of this fruit	1	1.3	147	1.0
<b><u>Pricing</u></b>				
Lower prices/fruit is too expensive	6	8.0	1,873	12.4
<b><u>Fruit Characteristics/Quality/Pack</u></b>				
Appearance/quality very important	2	2.7	210	1.4
Prefer large fruit	1	1.3	200	1.3
Very fragile/hard to get high quality fruit	1	1.3	149	1.0
Quality is currently poor	1	1.3	149	1.0
Improve packing	1	1.3	149	1.0
<b><u>Supply Issues</u></b>				
Increase production of fruit	1	1.3	390	2.6
Supplies of fruit are inconsistent/unreliable	4	5.3	361	2.4
Season is too short- extend if possible	2	2.7	301	2.0
<b><u>Consumer Markets</u></b>				
Hispanic market area- too expensive	6	8.0	2,295	15.1
Anglos are unfamiliar with fruit	3	4.0	1,152	7.6
Ethnic market item	3	4.0	958	6.3
Demographically mixed market item	2	2.7	775	5.1
High income market item	2	2.7	170	1.1
<b><u>Advertising and Promotion</u></b>				
Consumer education about fruit is needed	17	22.7	3,315	21.9
Fruit needs more advertising/promotion	12	16.0	2,319	15.3
Retailer education about fruit is needed	4	5.3	736	4.9
Fruit needs in-store demonstrations	5	6.7	460	3.0

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 75 firms.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 15,155 stores.

<sup>c</sup> Data not reported to avoid disclosure.

Appendix Table C-8. Chainstore produce executives' comments on mango, 75 firms, 30 cities.

Buyers' Comments	Firms		Stores	
	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>b</sup>
<b><u>Performance/Demand</u></b>				
<b>Positive:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling well</i>	54	72.0	9,808	64.7
Sales are improving	16	21.3	4,711	31.1
<i>Fruit is selling ok</i>	3	4.0	510	3.4
High demand for fruit	3	4.0	323	2.1
Sells more than any trop fruit	2	2.7	180	1.2
Fruit has much potential	1	1.3	125	0.8
<b>Negative:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling poorly</i>	3	4.0	917	6.1
Low demand for fruit	1	1.3	120	0.8
<b><u>Pricing</u></b>				
Sells well if on sale	5	6.7	1,808	11.9
Lower prices/fruit is too expensive	8	10.7	1,507	9.9
Sells well if price is 2 or 3 fruit per \$1	3	4.0	560	3.7
Sells well if price is less than \$1 per fruit	3	4.0	402	2.7
<b><u>Fruit Characteristics/Quality/Pack</u></b>				
Fruit must have good blush	16	21.3	4,401	29.0
Tommy Atkins is a preferred variety	19	25.3	3,192	21.1
Appearance/quality very important	11	14.7	2,026	13.4
Green fruit is undesirable	4	5.3	1,794	11.8
Quality is currently good	1	1.3	450	3.0
Fruit must be ripe to sell	3	4.0	399	2.6
Prefer large fruit	2	2.7	388	2.6
Kent is a preferred variety	1	1.3	370	2.4
Improve packing	2	2.7	305	2.0
Prefer small fruit	2	2.7	184	1.2
Improve quality standards	1	1.3	180	1.2
<b><u>Supply Issues</u></b>				
Season is too short- extend if possible	3	4.0	336	2.2
Increase production of fruit	2	2.7	223	1.5
<b><u>Consumer Markets</u></b>				
Hispanic market area- too expensive	26	34.7	5,953	39.3
Demographically mixed market item	13	17.3	4,063	26.8
Anglos are unfamiliar with fruit	3	4.0	1,152	7.6
Ethnic market item	6	8.0	1,133	7.5
Haitian market area- too expensive	2	2.7	770	5.1
High income market item	4	5.3	549	3.6
Asian or Islander market item	3	4.0	505	3.3
<b><u>Advertising and Promotion</u></b>				
Fruit needs more advertising/promotion	14	18.7	3,167	20.9
Consumer education about fruit is needed	17	22.7	3,010	19.9
Retailer education about fruit is needed	4	5.3	736	4.9
Mango has received a lot of promotion	4	5.3	721	4.8
Fruit needs in-store demonstrations	5	6.7	460	3.0
More P.O.P. material is needed	2	2.7	217	1.4

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 75 firms.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 15,155 stores.

<sup>c</sup> Data not reported to avoid disclosure.

Appendix Table C-9. Chainstore produce executives' comments on papaya, 75 firms, 30 cities.

Buyers' Comments	Firms		Stores	
	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>b</sup>
<b><u>Performance/Demand</u></b>				
<b>Positive:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling ok</i>	30	40.0	5,672	37.4
<i>Fruit is selling well</i>	19	25.3	3,158	20.8
Sales are improving	5	6.7	1,338	8.8
Fruit has much potential	3	4.0	589	3.9
<b>Negative:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling poorly</i>	8	10.7	1,623	10.7
Low demand for fruit	3	4.0	410	2.7
Carry very few of this fruit	1	1.3	141	0.9
<b><u>Pricing</u></b>				
Lower prices/fruit is too expensive	16	21.3	3,230	21.3
Sells well if on sale	1	1.3	481	3.2
Sells well if price is less than \$1 per fruit	5	6.7	287	1.9
<b><u>Fruit Characteristics/Quality/Pack</u></b>				
People are unsure when fruit is ripe	2	2.7	557	3.7
Prefer small fruit	2	2.7	524	3.5
Improve quality standards	1	1.3	390	2.6
Fruit must be ripe to sell	3	4.0	384	2.5
Prefer sweet fruit/sweet varieties of fruit	2	2.7	361	2.4
Appearance/quality very important	4	5.3	353	2.3
Prefer large fruit	3	4.0	334	2.2
Packing has improved	2	2.7	312	2.1
Green fruit is undesirable	1	1.3	225	1.5
People buy fruit for health benefits/nutrition	3	4.0	220	1.5
Can't be stored or displayed cold	1	1.3	200	1.3
Quality is currently good	1	1.3	180	1.2
Prefer yellow-fleshed varieties	2	2.7	143	0.9
<b><u>Supply Issues</u></b>				
Supplies of fruit are inconsistent/unreliable	2	2.7	564	3.7
Season is too short- extend if possible	1	1.3	187	1.2
<b><u>Consumer Markets</u></b>				
Hispanic market area- too expensive	12	16.0	2,276	15.0
Demographically mixed market item	6	8.0	1,830	12.1
Anglos are unfamiliar with fruit	3	4.0	1,152	7.6
Haitian market area- too expensive	2	2.7	850	5.6
Ethnic market item	4	5.3	775	5.1
High income market item	5	6.7	548	3.6
Asian market item	2	2.7	210	1.4
<b><u>Advertising and Promotion</u></b>				
Consumer education about fruit is needed	24	32.0	4,947	32.6
Fruit needs more advertising/promotion	19	25.3	3,764	24.8
Fruit needs in-store demonstrations	8	10.7	937	6.2
More P.O.P. material is needed	2	2.7	800	5.3
Retailer education about fruit is needed	4	5.3	736	4.9
Papaya has received a lot of promotion	1	1.3	187	1.2

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 75 firms.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 15,155 stores.

<sup>c</sup> Data not reported to avoid disclosure.

Appendix Table C-10. Chainstore produce executives' comments on passion fruit, 75 firms, 30 cities.

Buyers' Comments	Firms		Stores	
	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>b</sup>
<b><u>Performance/Demand</u></b>				
<b>Positive:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling ok</i>	11	14.7	1,683	11.1
Sales are improving	1	1.3	390	2.6
<b>Negative:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling poorly</i>	34	45.3	6,235	41.1
Low demand for fruit	15	20.0	3,078	20.3
Carry only on special order	9	12.0	2,906	19.2
Not carried- no demand	10	13.3	1,480	9.8
Not carried- did at one time; poor seller	3	4.0	607	4.0
Not carried- unknown to customer	1	1.3	260	1.7
Carry very few of this fruit	1	1.3	147	1.0
<b><u>Pricing</u></b>				
Lower prices/fruit is too expensive	14	18.7	2,308	15.2
<b><u>Fruit Characteristics/Quality/Pack</u></b>				
Fruit is unattractive	5	6.7	801	5.3
Appearance/quality very important	3	4.0	290	1.9
People are unsure when fruit is ripe	2	2.7	194	1.3
<b><u>Supply Issues</u></b>				
Supplies of fruit are inconsistent/unreliable	3	4.0	851	5.6
Season is too short- extend if possible	1	1.3	187	1.2
<b><u>Consumer Markets</u></b>				
Anglos are unfamiliar with fruit	3	4.0	1,152	7.6
High income market item	6	8.0	814	5.4
Demographically mixed market item	1	1.3	650	4.3
Hispanic market area- too expensive	4	5.3	474	3.1
Ethnic market item	1	1.3	370	2.4
<b><u>Advertising and Promotion</u></b>				
Consumer education about fruit is needed	32	42.7	6,335	41.8
Fruit needs more advertising/promotion	14	18.7	2,399	15.8
Retailer education about fruit is needed	4	5.3	736	4.9
Fruit needs in-store demonstrations	5	6.7	460	3.0
More P.O.P. material is needed	1	1.3	60	0.4

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 75 firms.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 15,155 stores.

<sup>c</sup> Data not reported to avoid disclosure.

Appendix Table C-11. Chainstore produce executives' comments on sugar apple, 75 firms, 30 cities.

Buyers' Comments	Firms		Stores	
	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>a</sup>	(Number)	(Percent) <sup>b</sup>
<b><u>Performance/Demand</u></b>				
<b>Positive:</b>				
<i>Fruit is selling well</i>	1	1.3	149	1.0
<b>Negative:</b>				
Not carried- unknown to buyer	24	32.0	5,454	36.0
Not carried- no demand	20	26.7	3,407	22.5
Not carried- unknown to customer	12	16.0	2,823	18.6
Low demand for fruit	4	5.3	1,025	6.8
Carry only on special order	4	5.3	760	5.0
<i>Fruit is selling poorly</i>	5	6.7	556	3.7
Not carried- did at one time; poor seller	3	4.0	414	2.7
Carry very few of this fruit	1	1.3	147	1.0
<b><u>Pricing</u></b>				
Lower prices/fruit is too expensive	7	9.3	1,813	12.0
<b><u>Fruit Characteristics/Quality/Pack</u></b>				
Appearance/quality very important	2	2.7	210	1.4
<b><u>Supply Issues</u></b>				
Supplies of fruit are inconsistent/unreliable	1	1.3	390	2.6
Season is too short- extend if possible	1	1.3	187	1.2
<b><u>Consumer Markets</u></b>				
Anglos are unfamiliar with fruit	3	4.0	1,152	7.6
Hispanic market area- too expensive	3	4.0	363	2.4
High income market item	1	1.3	90	0.6
Demographically mixed market item	1	1.3	125	0.8
<b><u>Advertising and Promotion</u></b>				
Consumer education about fruit is needed	19	25.3	3,403	22.5
Fruit needs more advertising/promotion	13	17.3	2,392	15.8
Retailer education about fruit is needed	4	5.3	736	4.9
Fruit needs in-store demonstrations	5	6.7	460	3.0

<sup>a</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 75 firms.

<sup>b</sup> Percentages are based upon a total of 15,155 stores.

<sup>c</sup> Data not reported to avoid disclosure.

Appendix Table D-1. Phytosanitary restrictions resulting from the Caribbean Fruit Fly on selected tropical fruit shipments to California, Texas and Arizona.

Fruit	Shipments allowed	Comment <sup>a</sup>
Atemoya	No	No approved treatment
Specialty bananas	Yes	Not a host plant
Carambola	Yes	Must be cold treated, 12 days @ 34 degrees F.
Guava	Yes	How water treated, 35 minutes at 46.1 degrees C.
Lychee	Yes	No treatment required for commercially produced fruit
Longan	Yes	No treatment required for commercially produced fruit
Mamey sapote	Yes <sup>b</sup>	Not a host plant
Mango	Yes	Hot water treated, various times and temperatures depending on size
Papaya	Yes	Hot water treatment required
Passion fruit	No	No approved treatment
Sugar apple	No	No approved treatment

<sup>a</sup> Sources of information include the Arizona, California, Florida and Texas Departments of Agriculture.

<sup>b</sup> Shipment of Mamey sapote may not enter California, however, they may enter Texas and Arizona.



Appendix Table D-2. Sales trends reported by specialty produce wholesalers for selected tropical fruits by U.S. region.

Fruit/Region <sup>a</sup>	Number reporting a trend	Trend					
		Down		Stable		Up	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
<b>Atemoya</b>							
Eastern	14	2	14.3	9	64.3	3	21.4
Western	4	0	0.0	3	75.0	1	25.0
Overall	18	2	11.1	12	67.7	4	22.2
<b>Specialty bananas</b>							
Eastern	17	1	5.9	9	52.3	7	41.2
Western	22	0	0.0	10	45.4	12	54.6
Overall	39	1	2.6	19	48.7	19	48.7
<b>Carambola <sup>b</sup></b>							
Eastern	37	0	0.0	11	29.7	26	70.3
Western	14	1	7.1	7	50.0	6	42.9
Overall	51	1	2.0	18	35.3	32	62.7
<b>Guava</b>							
Eastern	23	2	8.7	14	60.9	7	30.4
Western	23	2	8.7	13	56.5	8	34.8
Overall	46	4	8.7	27	58.7	15	32.6
<b>Lychee <sup>b</sup></b>							
Eastern	28	1	3.6	19	67.9	8	28.6
Western	19	3	15.8	7	36.8	9	47.4
Overall	47	4	8.5	26	55.3	17	36.2
<b>Longan</b>							
Eastern	10	0	0.0	6	60.0	4	40.0
Western	6	0	0.0	3	50.0	3	50.0
Overall	16	0	0.0	9	56.2	7	43.8
<b>Mamey sapote</b>							
Eastern	14	1	7.1	9	64.3	4	28.6
Western	7	2	28.6	3	42.9	2	28.6
Overall	21	3	14.3	12	57.1	6	28.6
<b>Mango</b>							
Eastern	62	4	6.4	14	22.6	44	71.0
Western	69	9	13.0	15	21.7	45	65.2
Overall	131	13	9.9	29	22.1	89	67.9
<b>Papaya</b>							
Eastern	51	3	5.9	14	27.4	34	66.7
Western	63	7	11.1	22	34.9	34	54.0
Overall	114	10	8.8	36	31.6	68	59.6
<b>Passion fruit <sup>b</sup></b>							
Eastern	28	2	7.1	21	75.0	5	17.9
Western	15	0	0.0	6	40.0	9	60.0
Overall	43	2	4.7	27	62.8	14	32.6
<b>Sugar apple</b>							
Eastern	7	0	0.0	6	85.7	1	14.3
Western	1	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0
Overall	8	0	0.0	7	87.5	1	12.5

Appendix Table D-3. Wholesalers' sources of specialty tropical fruits, by fruit.

Wholesaler location	Fruit	Source 1	Percent	Source 2	Percent	Source 3	Percent	Source 4	Percent	Source 5	Percent	Source 6	Percent
CA	Atemoya	Florida	100										
CA	Atemoya	unknown	100										
CA	Atemoya	Florida	50	California	50								
FL	Atemoya	Florida	100										
FL	Atemoya	Florida	n.a.	Mexico	n.a.								
FL	Atemoya	Florida	100										
IL	Atemoya	California	100										
IL	Atemoya	Florida	100										
IN	Atemoya	Florida	90	unknown	10								
MA	Atemoya	S. America	100										
MA	Atemoya	Florida	100										
MI	Atemoya	Florida	95	unknown	5								
MI	Atemoya	unknown	100										
NJ	Atemoya	unknown	100										
NY	Atemoya	Florida	100										
NY	Atemoya	Florida	100										
PA	Atemoya	unknown	100										
TX	Atemoya	Florida	100										
AZ	Banana	Mexico	75	Phillippines	13	S. America	13						
AZ	Banana	unknown	100										
CA	Banana	unknown	100										
CA	Banana	Mexico	100										
CA	Banana	unknown	100										
CA	Banana	Mexico	100										
CA	Banana	Ecuador	90	Mexico	10								
CA	Banana	Guatemala	100										
CA	Banana	unknown	100										
CA	Banana	Ecuador	70	Mexico	30								
CA	Banana	Mexico	n.a.	Costa Rica	n.a.								
CA	Banana	Ecuador	90	Mexico	10								
CA	Banana	Ecuador	n.a.	Costa Rica	n.a.	Panama	n.a.	Guatemala	n.a.				
CA	Banana	Mexico	100										
CA	Banana	Ecuador	100										
CA	Banana	Ecuador	100										
CA	Banana	Ecuador	100										
CA	Banana	Mexico	99	Venezuela	1								
CA	Banana	S. America	100										
CA	Banana	Mexico	100										
FL	Banana	Florida	5	S. America	95								
FL	Banana	unknown	100										
FL	Banana	Costa Rica	n.a.	Dominican	n.a.	Honduras	n.a.						
FL	Banana	unknown	100										
FL	Banana	Venezuela	100										
FL	Banana	Venezuela	100										
IL	Banana	Florida	n.a.	California	n.a.								
IL	Banana	California	100										
IN	Banana	Florida	90	unknown	10								
MA	Banana	unknown	100										
MA	Banana	Puerto Rico	80	Costa Rica	20								
MI	Banana	Costa Rica	100										
NJ	Banana	Honduras	100										
NY	Banana	Ecuador	100										
NY	Banana	Ecuador	100										
NY	Banana	Ecuador	100										
NY	Banana	Honduras	100										
TX	Banana	Mexico	100										
TX	Banana	Ecuador	100										

Appendix Table D-3 (continued). Wholesalers' sources of specialty tropical fruits, by fruit.

Wholesaler location	Fruit	Source 1	Percent	Source 2	Percent	Source 3	Percent	Source 4	Percent	Source 5	Percent	Source 6	Percent
AZ	Carambola	California	25	Florida	50	Hawaii	25						
CA	Carambola	Florida	80	Hawaii	20								
CA	Carambola	Florida	99	California	1								
CA	Carambola	Florida	80	Hawaii	20								
CA	Carambola	Florida	90	Hawaii	10								
CA	Carambola	Malaysia	100										
CA	Carambola	Florida	90	Hawaii	10								
CA	Carambola	Florida	100										
CA	Carambola	unknown	100										
CA	Carambola	unknown	100										
CA	Carambola	unknown	100										
CA	Carambola	Florida	100										
CA	Carambola	Florida	100										
FL	Carambola	Florida	100										
FL	Carambola	Florida	100										
FL	Carambola	Florida	100										
FL	Carambola	Florida	100										
FL	Carambola	Florida	n.a.	Mexico	n.a.								
FL	Carambola	Florida	100										
FL	Carambola	Florida	100										
FL	Carambola	Florida	100										
FL	Carambola	Florida	100										
FL	Carambola	Florida	100										
FL	Carambola	Florida	100										
FL	Carambola	Florida	100										
GA	Carambola	Florida	100										
IL	Carambola	Florida	100										
IL	Carambola	Florida	100										
IL	Carambola	Florida	100										
IN	Carambola	Florida	100										
MA	Carambola	Florida	100										
MA	Carambola	unknown	100										
MA	Carambola	Florida	100										
MI	Carambola	Florida	100										
MI	Carambola	Florida	100										
MI	Carambola	Florida	100										
MN	Carambola	Florida	100										
NJ	Carambola	Florida	90	California	10								
NJ	Carambola	Florida	100										
NY	Carambola	S. America	100										
NY	Carambola	S. America	100										
NY	Carambola	Florida	100										
NY	Carambola	unknown	100										
NY	Carambola	Florida	100										
NY	Carambola	Florida	100										
NY	Carambola	Florida	100										
NY	Carambola	Florida	100										
PA	Carambola	Florida	100										
PA	Carambola	Florida	100										
PA	Carambola	Florida	100										
PA	Carambola	Florida	100										
SC	Carambola	Florida	90	imports	10								
TN	Carambola	Florida	100										
TX	Carambola	Florida	100										
AZ	Guava	unknown	100										
AZ	Guava	unknown	100										
CA	Guava	California	100										
CA	Guava	Mexico	n.a.	N. Zealand	n.a.								
CA	Guava	Mexico	100										
CA	Guava	Mexico	n.a.	California	n.a.								
CA	Guava	Mexico	40	Florida	30	California	30						
CA	Guava	unknown	100										

Appendix Table D-3 (continued). Wholesalers' sources of specialty tropical fruits, by fruit.

Wholesaler location	Fruit	Source 1	Percent	Source 2	Percent	Source 3	Percent	Source 4	Percent	Source 5	Percent	Source 6	Percent
CA	Guava	N. Zealand	100										
CA	Guava	California	100										
CA	Guava	unknown	100										
CA	Guava	unknown	100										
CA	Guava	Mexico	100										
CA	Guava	Florida	75	Mexico	25								
CA	Guava	California	100										
CA	Guava	California	100										
CA	Guava	California	100										
CA	Guava	California	70	N. Zealand	30								
CA	Guava	California	95	Florida	5								
CA	Guava	California	40	N. Zealand	60								
FL	Guava	Florida	100										
FL	Guava	Florida	100										
FL	Guava	Florida	100										
FL	Guava	Florida	100	Mexico	n.a.								
FL	Guava	Florida	100										
FL	Guava	Florida	100										
FL	Guava	Florida	100										
IL	Guava	Florida	10	California	50	N. Zealand	40						
IN	Guava	Florida	90	unknown	10								
MA	Guava	Florida	100										
MA	Guava	N. Zealand	100										
MI	Guava	Florida	100										
MI	Guava	Hawaii	90	Florida	10								
MI	Guava	unknown	100										
NJ	Guava	unknown	100										
NV	Guava	unknown	100										
NY	Guava	unknown	100										
NY	Guava	Florida	100										
NY	Guava	unknown	100										
NY	Guava	Florida	100										
NY	Guava	Guatemala	100										
NY	Guava	Florida	100										
PA	Guava	Florida	100										
PA	Guava	Mexico	100										
TX	Guava	Florida	100										
TX	Guava	unknown	100										
AZ	Lychee	California	100										
CA	Lychee	Mexico	100										
CA	Lychee	Florida	60	Mexico	40								
CA	Lychee	Florida	20	Thailand	80								
CA	Lychee	Israel	10	Mexico	10	Thailand	10	Florida	70				
CA	Lychee	Mexico	100										
CA	Lychee	Mexico	100										
CA	Lychee	Florida	100										
CA	Lychee	Mexico	100										
CA	Lychee	Mexico	75	Israel	25								
CA	Lychee	unknown	100										
CA	Lychee	unknown	100										
CA	Lychee	unknown	100										
CA	Lychee	Australia	n.a.	N. Zealand	n.a.								
CA	Lychee	Mexico	100										
CA	Lychee	Mexico	50	Florida	50								
CA	Lychee	Mexico	100										
FL	Lychee	Florida	n.a.	Mexico	n.a.								
FL	Lychee	Florida	n.a.	Chile	n.a.								
FL	Lychee	Florida	50	Israel	50								
FL	Lychee	Florida	100										
FL	Lychee	Florida	100										
FL	Lychee	Florida	100										
FL	Lychee	Florida	100										

Appendix Table D-3 (continued). Wholesalers' sources of specialty tropical fruits, by fruit.

Wholesaler location	Fruit	Source 1	Percent	Source 2	Percent	Source 3	Percent	Source 4	Percent	Source 5	Percent	Source 6	Percent
FL	Lychee	Florida	100										
FL	Lychee	Florida	100										
FL	Lychee	Florida	100										
FL	Lychee	Florida	100										
GA	Lychee	Florida	100										
IL	Lychee	Florida	100										
IL	Lychee	Florida	60	California	40								
IN	Lychee	Florida	90	unknown	10								
MA	Lychee	unknown	100										
MA	Lychee	Mexico	100										
MA	Lychee	Florida	100										
MI	Lychee	Florida	100										
MI	Lychee	Florida	50	Caribbean	50								
MI	Lychee	Florida	95	unknown	5								
NJ	Lychee	Hawaii	100										
NY	Lychee	Florida	100										
NY	Lychee	Chile	100										
NY	Lychee	Florida	100										
NY	Lychee	Mexico	50	Florida	50								
NY	Lychee	unknown	100										
PA	Lychee	unknown	100										
PA	Lychee	unknown	100										
PA	Lychee	Florida	35	Israel	65								
TX	Lychee	Florida	100										
AZ	Longan	California	100										
CA	Longan	SE Asia	100										
CA	Longan	Florida	100										
CA	Longan	Florida	100										
CA	Longan	Mexico	100										
FL	Longan	Florida	100										
FL	Longan	Florida	100										
IL	Longan	Florida	100										
IN	Longan	Florida	90	unknown	10								
MA	Longan	Florida	100										
MA	Longan	Florida	100										
NY	Longan	unknown	100										
NY	Longan	Florida	100										
NY	Longan	unknown	100										
TX	Longan	Florida	100										
AZ	Mamey Sapote	unknown	100										
CA	Mamey Sapote	Costa Rica	100										
CA	Mamey Sapote	unknown	100										
CA	Mamey Sapote	Mexico	100										
FL	Mamey Sapote	Florida	100										
FL	Mamey Sapote	Florida	n.a.	Mexico	n.a.								
FL	Mamey Sapote	Florida	100										
FL	Mamey Sapote	Florida	100										
FL	Mamey Sapote	Florida	100										
IL	Mamey Sapote	Florida	100										
IN	Mamey Sapote	Florida	90	unknown	10								
MA	Mamey Sapote	S. America	50	Mexico	50								
MA	Mamey Sapote	Florida	100										
MI	Mamey Sapote	Florida	95	unknown	5								
NY	Mamey Sapote	Florida	100										
NY	Mamey Sapote	Florida	100										
NY	Mamey Sapote	unknown	100										
PA	Mamey Sapote	unknown	100										
TX	Mamey Sapote	unknown	100										
TX	Mamey Sapote	Florida	100										
TX	Mamey Sapote	Florida	100										

Appendix Table D-3 (continued). Wholesalers' sources of specialty tropical fruits, by fruit.

Wholesaler location	Fruit	Source 1	Percent	Source 2	Percent	Source 3	Percent	Source 4	Percent	Source 5	Percent	Source 6	Percent
AZ	Mango	Mexico	100										
AZ	Mango	Mexico	100										
AZ	Mango	Mexico	100										
AZ	Mango	Mexico	75	Peru	13	Chile	13						
AZ	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Brazil	5	Mexico	95								
CA	Mango	Mexico	70	Brazil	30								
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	80	Brazil	10	Ecuador	10						
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	75	Brazil	13	Peru	13						
CA	Mango	Mexico	70	Brazil	10	Ecuador	10	Peru	10				
CA	Mango	Mexico	90	Brazil	5	Peru	5						
CA	Mango	Mexico	85	S. America	15								
CA	Mango	unknown	100										
CA	Mango	unknown	100										
CA	Mango	S. America	100										
CA	Mango	Peru	60	Nicaragua	10	Ecuador	30						
CA	Mango	Peru	25	El Salvador	13	Brazil	50	Costa Rica	13				
CA	Mango	Peru	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	50	unknown	50								
CA	Mango	Mexico	60	Peru	20	Brazil	20						
CA	Mango	Mexico	90	S. America	10								
CA	Mango	Mexico	50	Brazil	17	Peru	17	Ecuador	17				
CA	Mango	Mexico	90	Peru	10								
CA	Mango	Mexico	70	Peru	30								
CA	Mango	Mexico	99	N. Zealand	1								
CA	Mango	Mexico	n.a.	Guatemala	n.a.								
CA	Mango	Mexico	80	Florida	20								
CA	Mango	Mexico	75	Ecuador	8	Peru	8	Brazil	8				
CA	Mango	Mexico	95	Ecuador	3	Peru	3						
CA	Mango	Arizona	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Guatemala	n.a.	Mexico	n.a.								
CA	Mango	Florida	100										
CA	Mango	Chile	80	Mexico	20								
CA	Mango	Brazil	10	Mexico	60	Peru	10	Columbia	10	Ecuador	10		
CA	Mango	Hawaii	50	Mexico	50								
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
CA	Mango	Brazil	10	Mexico	80	Ecuador	5	Peru	5				
CA	Mango	Mexico	100										
FL	Mango	Florida	n.a.	Guatemala	n.a.	Mexico	n.a.						
FL	Mango	Venezuela	30	Haiti	50	Peru	20						
FL	Mango	Florida	5	Mexico	60	Venezuela	20	Brazil	10	Peru	5		
FL	Mango	Florida	25	Mexico	20	Brazil	20	Ecuador	20	Haiti	5	Peru	10
FL	Mango	Mexico	90	Florida	10								
FL	Mango	Florida	10	Haiti	30	Mexico	60						
FL	Mango	Mexico	15	Guatemala	30	Peru	20	Brazil	35				
FL	Mango	Mexico	50	Peru	10	Nicaragua	10	Guatemala	10	Venezuela	10	Brazil	10

Appendix Table D-3 (continued). Wholesalers' sources of specialty tropical fruits, by fruit.

Wholesaler location	Fruit	Source 1	Percent	Source 2	Percent	Source 3	Percent	Source 4	Percent	Source 5	Percent	Source 6	Percent
FL	Mango	Florida	75	Arizona	13	Mexico	13						
FL	Mango	unknown	100										
FL	Mango	Florida	100										
FL	Mango	Florida	100										
FL	Mango	Florida	10	Venezuela	20	Mexico	20	Brazil	50				
FL	Mango	Venezuela	50	Haiti	50								
FL	Mango	C. America	n.a.	S. America	n.a.								
FL	Mango	St. Vincent	35	Guatemala	25	Haiti	15	Peru	25				
								Puerto Rico					
FL	Mango	Florida	25	Peru	25	Mexico	25						
FL	Mango	Mexico	60	Florida	40								
FL	Mango	Guatemala	100										
FL	Mango	Guatemala	15	Belize	15	S. America	70						
FL	Mango	Haiti	100										
FL	Mango	Haiti	40	Jamaica	40	Mexico	10	Florida	10				
GA	Mango	Mexico	100										
GA	Mango	Haiti	50	C. America	25	S. America	25						
IL	Mango	S. America	100										
IL	Mango	Mexico	90	S. America	10								
IL	Mango	Guatemala	10	Venezuela	7	Ecuador	3	Mexico	80				
IL	Mango	Mexico	100										
IL	Mango	Mexico	75	S. America	25								
IN	Mango	Florida	90	unknown	10								
MA	Mango	Haiti	50	Mexico	40	Florida	10						
MA	Mango	S. America	70	N. Zealand	30								
MA	Mango	Mexico	100										
MA	Mango	Venezuela	10	Brazil	10	Mexico	50	Haiti	10	Guatemala	10	Peru	10
MD	Mango	Mexico	100										
MI	Mango	Mexico	80	unknown	20								
MI	Mango	Mexico	95	Brazil	3	Peru	3						
MI	Mango	Mexico	75	Florida	25								
MN	Mango	Mexico	75	Brazil	13	Haiti	13						
NJ	Mango	Haiti	n.a.	Mexico	n.a.								
NJ	Mango	Puerto Rico	60	Mexico	10	Haiti	15	Brazil	15				
NM	Mango	unknown	100										
NV	Mango	Guatemala	80	Mexico	10	Chile	10						
NY	Mango	Puerto Rico	100										
NY	Mango	Costa Rica	100										
NY	Mango	Mexico	50	unknown	50								
NY	Mango	Mexico	15	Venezuela	15	Haiti	60	Brazil	10				
NY	Mango	Mexico	10	Venezuela	15	Haiti	73	Florida	2				
NY	Mango	Mexico	100										
NY	Mango	Mexico	50	Brazil	20	Venezuela	30						
NY	Mango	Mexico	100										
NY	Mango	Mexico	75	Peru	13	Brazil	13						
NY	Mango	Mexico	70	Haiti	30								
NY	Mango	Florida	100										
NY	Mango	Mexico	80	Brazil	20								
NY	Mango	Florida	100										
NY	Mango	Mexico	70	Peru	10	Venezuela	10	Haiti	10				
NY	Mango	Ecuador	5	Brazil	5	Peru	5	Haiti	40	Mexico	40	Venezuela	5
OR	Mango	Mexico	100										
PA	Mango	Venezuela	10	Guatemala	10	Florida	40	Haiti	40				
PA	Mango	Venezuela	30	Mexico	60								
PA	Mango	Mexico	25	Venezuela	25	Guatemala	25	Brazil	25				
PA	Mango	Florida	80	Mexico	20								
PA	Mango	Mexico	80	Florida	5	Peru	5	Brazil	5	Guatemala	5		
SC	Mango	Florida	90	imports	10								
TN	Mango	Florida	25	C. America	75								
TX	Mango	Mexico	100										
TX	Mango	Mexico	100										
TX	Mango	Mexico	100										
TX	Mango	Mexico	100										
TX	Mango	Mexico	100										

Appendix Table D-3 (continued). Wholesalers' sources of specialty tropical fruits, by fruit.

Wholesaler location	Fruit	Source 1	Percent	Source 2	Percent	Source 3	Percent	Source 4	Percent	Source 5	Percent	Source 6	Percent
TX	Mango	Texas	100										
TX	Mango	Mexico	100										
TX	Mango	Mexico	100										
TX	Mango	Mexico	70	Brazil	27	Ecuador	3						
WA	Mango	Mexico	75	Florida	25								
AZ	Papaya	Hawaii	90	Mexico	10								
AZ	Papaya	Phillippines	50	Mexico	50								
CA	Papaya	unknown	20	Florida	80								
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	70	Mexico	30								
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	90	Mexico	10								
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	20	Mexico	80								
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	80	C. America	20								
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	70	Hawaii	30								
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	85	Hawaii	15								
CA	Papaya	Mexico	50	Hawaii	50								
CA	Papaya	Mexico	33	Hawaii	67								
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Dominican	100										
CA	Papaya	unknown	100										
CA	Papaya	unknown	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Mexico	100										
CA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
FL	Papaya	Jamaica	75	Belize	25								
FL	Papaya	Jamaica	100										
FL	Papaya	Jamaica	30	Dominican	70								
FL	Papaya	Jamaica	50	Hawaii	50								
FL	Papaya	Jamaica	90	Hawaii	10								
FL	Papaya	Mexico	50	Jamaica	50								
FL	Papaya	Jamaica	40	Mexico	20	Dominican	40						
FL	Papaya	Jamaica	100										
FL	Papaya	Jamaica	100										



Appendix Table D-3 (continued). Wholesalers' sources of specialty tropical fruits, by fruit.

Wholesaler location	Fruit	Source 1	Percent	Source 2	Percent	Source 3	Percent	Source 4	Percent	Source 5	Percent	Source 6	Percent
FL	Papaya	Bahamas	100										
FL	Papaya	Jamaica	100										
FL	Papaya	Dominican	80	Florida	20								
FL	Papaya	Florida	100										
FL	Papaya	Florida	100										
FL	Papaya	Dominican	60	Jamaica	40								
FL	Papaya	Dominican	n.a.	Guatemala	n.a.	Belize	n.a.						
FL	Papaya	Florida	n.a.	Mexico	n.a.								
FL	Papaya	Dominican	100										
FL	Papaya	Dominican	100										
FL	Papaya	Bahamas	25	Florida	25	Jamaica	50						
GA	Papaya	Jamaica	100										
IL	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
IL	Papaya	Hawaii	5	Jamaica	75	Mexico	20						
IL	Papaya	Costa Rica	100										
IL	Papaya	Jamaica	80	Dominican	20								
IN	Papaya	Florida	90	unknown	10								
MA	Papaya	Florida	10	Mexico	90								
MA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
MA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
MI	Papaya	Florida	100										
MI	Papaya	Hawaii	95	unknown	5								
MI	Papaya	Hawaii	95	Mexico	3	Caribbean	3						
MN	Papaya	Hawaii	25	Mexico	25	Jamaica	50						
NJ	Papaya	Hawaii	50	Jamaica	50								
NJ	Papaya	Hawaii	75	Puerto Rico	25								
NV	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
NY	Papaya	Jamaica	65	Hawaii	35								
NY	Papaya	Hawaii	70	Jamaica	10	Dominican	10	Belize	10				
NY	Papaya	Mexico	100										
NY	Papaya	Dominican	100										
NY	Papaya	Caribbean	50	Hawaii	50								
NY	Papaya	Belize	70	Jamaica	15	Dominican	15						
NY	Papaya	Mexico	100										
NY	Papaya	Mexico	100										
NY	Papaya	Mexico	100										
NY	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
NY	Papaya	Mexico	100										
OR	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
OR	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
PA	Papaya	Hawaii	100										
PA	Papaya	Jamaica	75	Dominican	25								
PA	Papaya	Hawaii	33	Belize	33	Jamaica	33						
PA	Papaya	Hawaii	99	S. America	1								
SC	Papaya	Florida	90	imports	10								
TN	Papaya	Florida	25	C. America	75								
TX	Papaya	Dominican	50	Jamaica	50								
TX	Papaya	Florida	100										
TX	Papaya	Mexico	100										
TX	Papaya	Texas	100										
TX	Papaya	unknown	100										
TX	Papaya	unknown	100										
TX	Papaya	Mexico	100										
TX	Papaya	Mexico	100										
TX	Papaya	Mexico	100										
AZ	Passion Fruit	unknown	100										
AZ	Passion Fruit	unknown	100										
CA	Passion Fruit	unknown	100										
CA	Passion Fruit	N. Zealand	100										
CA	Passion Fruit	N. Zealand	100										
CA	Passion Fruit	N. Zealand	80	California	20								
CA	Passion Fruit	N. Zealand	40	California	60								
CA	Passion Fruit	N. Zealand	n.a.	Mexico	n.a.								

Appendix Table D-3 (continued). Wholesalers' sources of specialty tropical fruits, by fruit.

Wholesaler location	Fruit	Source 1	Percent	Source 2	Percent	Source 3	Percent	Source 4	Percent	Source 5	Percent	Source 6	Percent
CA	Passion Fruit	California	60	N. Zealand	40								
CA	Passion Fruit	California	80	N. Zealand	20								
CA	Passion Fruit	California	50	N. Zealand	50								
CA	Passion Fruit	California	50	N. Zealand	50								
CA	Passion Fruit	California	33	Florida	33	N. Zealand	33						
CA	Passion Fruit	unknown	100										
CA	Passion Fruit	unknown	100										
CA	Passion Fruit	California	100										
FL	Passion Fruit	Florida	n.a.	Mexico	n.a.								
FL	Passion Fruit	Florida	50	N. Zealand	50								
FL	Passion Fruit	Florida	95	N. Zealand	5								
FL	Passion Fruit	Florida	100										
FL	Passion Fruit	Florida	100										
FL	Passion Fruit	California	40	Florida	50	N. Zealand	10						
FL	Passion Fruit	Florida	100										
FL	Passion Fruit	Florida	100										
IL	Passion Fruit	N. Zealand	90	Florida	10								
IL	Passion Fruit	N. Zealand	50	California	45	Florida	5						
IL	Passion Fruit	C. America	100										
IN	Passion Fruit	Florida	90	unknown	10								
MA	Passion Fruit	S. America	100										
MA	Passion Fruit	N. Zealand	60	California	20	Florida	20						
MI	Passion Fruit	N. Zealand	100										
NJ	Passion Fruit	California	100										
NJ	Passion Fruit	unknown	100										
NY	Passion Fruit	Florida	100										
NY	Passion Fruit	Chile	100										
NY	Passion Fruit	Florida	100										
NY	Passion Fruit	S. America	100										
NY	Passion Fruit	Florida	100										
NY	Passion Fruit	Florida	100										
NY	Passion Fruit	Florida	50	California	50								
PA	Passion Fruit	Florida	30	N. Zealand	70								
PA	Passion Fruit	Florida	100										
SC	Passion Fruit	imports	100										
FL	Sugar Apple	Florida	100										
FL	Sugar Apple	Florida	100										
IL	Sugar Apple	Florida	100										
IL	Sugar Apple	Florida	100										
IN	Sugar Apple	Florida	90	unknown	10								
MA	Sugar Apple	unknown	100										
PA	Sugar Apple	unknown	100										
TX	Sugar Apple	Florida	100										